

MAY 7, 2020 **LIVE**

10:00 PM ET | 08:00 PM MT | 07:00 PM PT

FADERNIGHT

747-228-2051

F2B

with Jimmy Church



#F2B jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:01:10,370 --> 00:01:06,609

[Music]

2
00:01:13,789 --> 00:01:10,380

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:01:15,800 --> 00:01:13,799

of this new July 3 1947 here on the

4
00:01:18,289 --> 00:01:15,810

airport present arms been applying this

5
00:01:21,200 --> 00:01:18,299

- found and is now in the possession of

6
00:01:23,710 --> 00:01:21,210

the army the game is rigged changed the

7
00:01:26,440 --> 00:01:23,720

game changer

8
00:01:30,730 --> 00:01:26,450

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:01:33,400 --> 00:01:30,740

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:01:36,600 --> 00:01:33,410

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:01:41,880 --> 00:01:39,120

[Applause]

12
00:01:44,850 --> 00:01:41,890

this is baked and black with your host

13
00:01:48,630 --> 00:01:44,860

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:01:51,970 --> 00:01:48,640

network and a GRA the global rain

15

00:01:53,830 --> 00:01:51,980

[Music]

16

00:01:57,020 --> 00:01:53,840

your help

17

00:02:02,700 --> 00:02:00,690

[Music]

18

00:02:04,830 --> 00:02:02,710

you listen to page

19

00:02:05,820 --> 00:02:04,840

with jimmy touch on the game-changing

20

00:02:14,260 --> 00:02:05,830

network

21

00:02:14,270 --> 00:02:17,940

good evening

22

00:02:17,950 --> 00:02:21,520

fade to black

23

00:02:21,530 --> 00:02:28,580

is spoke radio for

24

00:02:38,090 --> 00:02:33,380

math says yeah man how you do it today's

25

00:02:40,000 --> 00:02:38,100

Thursday Thursday May 7th 2020

26

00:02:48,280 --> 00:02:40,010

[Music]

27

00:02:49,420 --> 00:02:48,290

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

28

00:02:51,260 --> 00:02:49,430

the middle of the beautiful downtown

29

00:02:52,470 --> 00:02:51,270

Burbank California

30

00:02:58,479 --> 00:02:52,480

[Music]

31

00:03:00,459 --> 00:02:58,489

128 days into the new year only 238 days

32

00:03:01,899 --> 00:03:00,469

left I would like to welcome everybody

33

00:03:06,670 --> 00:03:01,909

listening all around the world all

34

00:03:09,759 --> 00:03:06,680

across the United States hither and

35

00:03:11,440 --> 00:03:09,769

thither and to and fro back and forth up

36

00:03:14,610 --> 00:03:11,450

and down east and west north and south

37

00:03:17,800 --> 00:03:14,620

far and near

38

00:03:19,899 --> 00:03:17,810

this is fade to black for kjc are the

39

00:03:21,449 --> 00:03:19,909

game changer Network and K GRA the

40

00:03:24,399 --> 00:03:21,459

planets

41

00:03:27,839 --> 00:03:24,409

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

42

00:03:31,899 --> 00:03:27,849

crackin everybody how do you do it I

43

00:03:33,039 --> 00:03:31,909

love saying that because I mean it how

44

00:03:38,020 --> 00:03:33,049

you do it

45

00:03:44,649 --> 00:03:38,030

I like the David Bowie I like the David

46

00:03:49,300 --> 00:03:44,659

Bowie labyrinth bet I can quote every

47

00:03:53,800 --> 00:03:49,310

line from every character in every scene

48

00:03:58,720 --> 00:03:53,810

at every moment in labyrinth I do it

49

00:04:04,069 --> 00:04:01,100

just like that I get all tangled up in

50

00:04:05,479 --> 00:04:04,079

my own cable yeah labyrinth whoo man

51
00:04:08,390 --> 00:04:05,489
that's that's a good gift right there

52
00:04:12,979 --> 00:04:08,400
that's good gift what a great movie

53
00:04:16,580 --> 00:04:12,989
great posters DVD great special features

54
00:04:21,560 --> 00:04:16,590
if you've gotten the anniversary DVD the

55
00:04:24,890 --> 00:04:21,570
making of the music oh man what a great

56
00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:24,900
movie all right all right

57
00:04:30,110 --> 00:04:28,320
it's Thursday it has arrived

58
00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:30,120
it is Thursday it is fader night with

59
00:04:36,710 --> 00:04:34,800
open lines all night long the caller yes

60
00:04:40,670 --> 00:04:36,720
Rita you are correct that won't be

61
00:04:44,170 --> 00:04:40,680
happening tonight the gallon number is

62
00:04:46,760 --> 00:04:44,180
seven four seven two two eight two zero

63
00:04:49,460 --> 00:04:46,770

five one seven four seven two two eight

64

00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:49,470

two zero five one you can follow me on

65

00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:53,280

Twitter at Jay Church radio that's the

66

00:04:58,730 --> 00:04:56,400

easy thing to do at Jay Church radio

67

00:05:02,990 --> 00:04:58,740

hashtag f2b is

68

00:05:04,790 --> 00:05:03,000

the sandbox on twitter hashtag f2b q for

69

00:05:07,490 --> 00:05:04,800

everybody out there that is fade to

70

00:05:11,080 --> 00:05:07,500

black questions and tonight I wanted to

71

00:05:14,719 --> 00:05:11,090

do an AMA nah can't do it tonight so

72

00:05:16,550 --> 00:05:14,729

maybe we'll do it next Thursday a crazy

73

00:05:19,370 --> 00:05:16,560

week I'm sure we got a lot to talk about

74

00:05:22,520 --> 00:05:19,380

tonight and I've got a couple of

75

00:05:23,120 --> 00:05:22,530

surprises coming up so get ready for all

76

00:05:25,339 --> 00:05:23,130

of that tonight

77

00:05:28,219 --> 00:05:25,349

it is Fator night my favorite night of

78

00:05:30,500 --> 00:05:28,229

the week and which has turned into it's

79

00:05:33,650 --> 00:05:30,510

morphed into there's no question about

80

00:05:36,560 --> 00:05:33,660

this it is now established fact

81

00:05:40,930 --> 00:05:36,570

Fator night on fade to black is one of

82

00:05:44,810 --> 00:05:40,940

the greatest nights on all of talk radio

83

00:05:46,670 --> 00:05:44,820

anywhere in the world that's that's it

84

00:05:50,029 --> 00:05:46,680

that's that's it that's what Fator night

85

00:05:52,010 --> 00:05:50,039

is just an exciting end and I am able to

86

00:05:53,960 --> 00:05:52,020

and I have the craziest day today by the

87

00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:53,970

way I'll see if I can get to all of that

88

00:06:00,649 --> 00:05:56,639

and if I stop rambling right now maybe I

89

00:06:03,140 --> 00:06:00,659

will get to it so you can email Jimmy at

90

00:06:05,810 --> 00:06:03,150

Jimmy Church radio comm we have one to

91

00:06:08,730 --> 00:06:05,820

chat rooms open one at Spreaker one over

92

00:06:10,499 --> 00:06:08,740

a kg re the planet of course you if you

93

00:06:13,589 --> 00:06:10,509

on YouTube you guys are going crazy over

94

00:06:15,450 --> 00:06:13,599

there hello to everybody on YouTube one

95

00:06:17,640 --> 00:06:15,460

of these nights I will do a YouTube show

96

00:06:20,850 --> 00:06:17,650

I will just hang out with everybody in

97

00:06:24,930 --> 00:06:20,860

YouTube and and we'll go back and forth

98

00:06:26,400 --> 00:06:24,940

and then I'll do a a Facebook night

99

00:06:29,070 --> 00:06:26,410

where I'll just hang out with everybody

100

00:06:30,809 --> 00:06:29,080

on Facebook and we can inter interact

101
00:06:33,120 --> 00:06:30,819
there then we'll do something on Twitter

102
00:06:35,790 --> 00:06:33,130
which we do every night but I'm talking

103
00:06:37,890 --> 00:06:35,800
about the Twitter feed of the broadcast

104
00:06:40,680 --> 00:06:37,900
and in the comments and everything that

105
00:06:43,589 --> 00:06:40,690
is going on there so let's let's enjoy

106
00:06:48,540 --> 00:06:43,599
the night tonight it is Thursday and

107
00:06:52,379 --> 00:06:48,550
when I wind through my Thursday you know

108
00:06:54,719 --> 00:06:52,389
my Thursday is a special day I know that

109
00:06:56,189 --> 00:06:54,729
I'm going into open lines there's that

110
00:06:58,890 --> 00:06:56,199
part of it so I'm excited about that

111
00:07:01,710 --> 00:06:58,900
there's a lot of the show prep that I

112
00:07:03,809 --> 00:07:01,720
don't have to normally do when you have

113
00:07:06,080 --> 00:07:03,819

a guest on I don't have to do any of

114

00:07:10,080 --> 00:07:06,090

that I don't have to sound tech and

115

00:07:11,700 --> 00:07:10,090

research and and go over a book one more

116

00:07:14,010 --> 00:07:11,710

time into I don't have to do any of that

117

00:07:16,409 --> 00:07:14,020

tonight it's just your phone calls and

118

00:07:17,939 --> 00:07:16,419

it just makes for an exciting day and

119

00:07:21,540 --> 00:07:17,949

Here I am I'm ready

120

00:07:23,939 --> 00:07:21,550

got my River Moon coffee and it's open

121

00:07:29,219 --> 00:07:23,949

lines all night long and different for

122

00:07:33,930 --> 00:07:29,229

this weekend I don't have coast to coast

123

00:07:37,200 --> 00:07:33,940

ah so this is it this is our Friday I

124

00:07:41,610 --> 00:07:37,210

get to just relax and and know that I

125

00:07:45,420 --> 00:07:41,620

got to work for the next three days so

126

00:07:47,550 --> 00:07:45,430

there you go all right oh man a couple

127

00:07:51,360 --> 00:07:47,560

of things email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church

128

00:07:53,790 --> 00:07:51,370

radio.com I want you to get your immune

129

00:07:56,219 --> 00:07:53,800

system boosted get your system and check

130

00:07:59,189 --> 00:07:56,229

get it to where it needs to be now is

131

00:08:03,180 --> 00:07:59,199

the time do it go and visit get the

132

00:08:06,570 --> 00:08:03,190

t.com visit their special page and they

133

00:08:09,200 --> 00:08:06,580

have an immunity package right there get

134

00:08:12,719 --> 00:08:09,210

that and and you are near way to

135

00:08:16,620 --> 00:08:12,729

wellness use the promo code fader f ad e

136

00:08:21,390 --> 00:08:16,630

are free shipping on all orders over \$50

137

00:08:22,590 --> 00:08:21,400

and also when you are over at Jimmy

138

00:08:24,990 --> 00:08:22,600

Church radio.com

139

00:08:27,840 --> 00:08:25,000

all of our sponsors are there right just

140

00:08:30,630 --> 00:08:27,850

click on their banners go and visit them

141

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:30,640

that's how this show happens with our

142

00:08:35,460 --> 00:08:32,560

sponsors and their sponsors are the best

143

00:08:37,860 --> 00:08:35,470

and that includes Billy Carson Billy

144

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:37,870

Carson and his new internet TV network

145

00:08:42,779 --> 00:08:40,240

built just for you the links and banners

146

00:08:46,320 --> 00:08:42,789

are over at Jimmy Church radio.com click

147

00:08:48,180 --> 00:08:46,330

go and you will get a three day free

148

00:08:51,660 --> 00:08:48,190

trial when you register over at

149

00:08:55,050 --> 00:08:51,670

forbidden knowledge dot TV River moon

150

00:08:58,380 --> 00:08:55,060

coffee their Amazon store is now open I

151
00:09:01,500 --> 00:08:58,390
love everybody's comments today watching

152
00:09:03,240 --> 00:09:01,510
Twitter light up over River moon coffee

153
00:09:05,490 --> 00:09:03,250
because people are starting to receive

154
00:09:07,260 --> 00:09:05,500
their new game-changer blend we just

155
00:09:09,720 --> 00:09:07,270
introduced it a couple of weeks ago

156
00:09:13,050 --> 00:09:09,730
it is now shipping go and check it out

157
00:09:15,000 --> 00:09:13,060
visit their Amazon store and if your

158
00:09:18,510 --> 00:09:15,010
Prime member you get free shipping promo

159
00:09:21,810 --> 00:09:18,520
code is Jimmy our MC that's all caps

160
00:09:24,930 --> 00:09:21,820
Jimmy our MC you'll get 5% off of your

161
00:09:28,890 --> 00:09:24,940
order on Amazon and if you use f2b blend

162
00:09:32,700 --> 00:09:28,900
over on the river moon coffee website

163
00:09:33,750 --> 00:09:32,710

you will get 15% off of your order today

164

00:09:36,690 --> 00:09:33,760

let's get to it

165

00:09:39,200 --> 00:09:36,700

lots of breaking news today Project Blue

166

00:09:43,530 --> 00:09:39,210

Book Oh

167

00:09:46,680 --> 00:09:43,540

did you hear the news all of all of

168

00:09:49,730 --> 00:09:46,690

those fans out there myself included are

169

00:09:54,750 --> 00:09:49,740

left with nothing but questions because

170

00:09:57,960 --> 00:09:54,760

history cancelled Project Blue Book the

171

00:10:03,290 --> 00:09:57,970

second season of PB be ended on March

172

00:10:07,830 --> 00:10:03,300

24th just about a month ago right with

173

00:10:11,100 --> 00:10:07,840

this is the thing this is the show ended

174

00:10:14,190 --> 00:10:11,110

with dr. Allen Hynek searching for his

175

00:10:16,290 --> 00:10:14,200

colleague Captain Michael Quinn played

176
00:10:16,500 --> 00:10:16,300
by Michael malarkey who's great by the

177
00:10:20,120 --> 00:10:16,510
way

178
00:10:22,890 --> 00:10:20,130
who was blown to bits in an underwater

179
00:10:25,080 --> 00:10:22,900
explosion it was a true cliffhanger

180
00:10:27,840 --> 00:10:25,090
something you do when you know when you

181
00:10:30,540 --> 00:10:27,850
have another season coming up right but

182
00:10:32,880 --> 00:10:30,550
a month later Annie showed us that they

183
00:10:36,000 --> 00:10:32,890
have other ideas and ratings don't

184
00:10:38,700 --> 00:10:36,010
matter and opted not to pursue a third

185
00:10:41,070 --> 00:10:38,710
season of the show Project Blue Book was

186
00:10:42,900 --> 00:10:41,080
created by David O'Leary who served as

187
00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:42,910
writer and executive producer and was

188
00:10:50,550 --> 00:10:47,440

produced by Robert Zemeckis season 2 had

189

00:10:54,270 --> 00:10:50,560

an average of 1.3 million viewers per

190

00:10:57,080 --> 00:10:54,280

episode not bad not great but other

191

00:11:00,960 --> 00:10:57,090

shows have been renewed with much worse

192

00:11:03,660 --> 00:11:00,970

so that's it they're shopping the series

193

00:11:06,890 --> 00:11:03,670

maybe it'll pop up on Netflix maybe

194

00:11:09,840 --> 00:11:06,900

Amazon will pick it up Hulu who knows

195

00:11:12,630 --> 00:11:09,850

Wow blown away by that blown away you

196

00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:12,640

cannot nobody knows how network

197

00:11:17,340 --> 00:11:14,560

television decisions are made

198

00:11:20,070 --> 00:11:17,350

nobody knows many have speculated men

199

00:11:22,830 --> 00:11:20,080

have died countries have fallen for the

200

00:11:25,830 --> 00:11:22,840

for the knowledge of wine networks to do

201
00:11:28,850 --> 00:11:25,840
what they do also announced today a new

202
00:11:32,670 --> 00:11:28,860
study carried out in the Antarctic

203
00:11:36,090 --> 00:11:32,680
provided a new estimate of what the

204
00:11:39,480 --> 00:11:36,100
amount of cosmic debris insert Frank

205
00:11:43,530 --> 00:11:39,490
Zappa references there and space rocks

206
00:11:46,860 --> 00:11:43,540
that hit earth every year now according

207
00:11:49,080 --> 00:11:46,870
to researchers an average of about 88

208
00:11:52,700 --> 00:11:49,090
million one hundred and eighty four and

209
00:11:55,580 --> 00:11:52,710
nine hundred and five pounds of

210
00:11:58,560 --> 00:11:55,590
extraterrestrial material hit the planet

211
00:12:03,150 --> 00:11:58,570
annually now in case you're wondering

212
00:12:06,810 --> 00:12:03,160
that is 44,000 and ninety two and a half

213
00:12:08,490 --> 00:12:06,820

tons the new study was carried out by a

214

00:12:08,850 --> 00:12:08,500

team of researchers from the United

215

00:12:10,830 --> 00:12:08,860

Kingdom

216

00:12:13,590 --> 00:12:10,840

their estimate and findings were

217

00:12:17,640 --> 00:12:13,600

detailed in a new paper published today

218

00:12:22,160 --> 00:12:17,650

in the journal geology absolutely not

219

00:12:25,650 --> 00:12:22,170

the earth grows by weight by forty four

220

00:12:28,920 --> 00:12:25,660

thousand tonnes of extraterrestrial

221

00:12:30,860 --> 00:12:28,930

material every single year that's crazy

222

00:12:36,920 --> 00:12:30,870

well okay

223

00:12:41,550 --> 00:12:36,930

Elon Musk and his partner Grimes and

224

00:12:42,150 --> 00:12:41,560

named their newborn baby boy I can't

225

00:12:47,210 --> 00:12:42,160

even say it

226

00:12:50,270 --> 00:12:47,220

ex AEA 12 musk

227

00:12:53,210 --> 00:12:50,280

but it seems that the Californian state

228

00:12:56,480 --> 00:12:53,220

rules about baby naming are about to

229

00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:56,490

come into play you see in California new

230

00:13:03,230 --> 00:13:00,320

baby names can only use the 26

231

00:13:05,060 --> 00:13:03,240

alphabetical characters of the English

232

00:13:08,690 --> 00:13:05,070

language according to the state

233

00:13:13,250 --> 00:13:08,700

constitution no numbers allowed not to

234

00:13:17,680 --> 00:13:13,260

mention the elvish characters AE which

235

00:13:22,220 --> 00:13:17,690

is the Elven shorthand of a AI or

236

00:13:26,560 --> 00:13:22,230

artificial intelligence there you go

237

00:13:30,800 --> 00:13:26,570

what is man too much money just clouds

238

00:13:32,900 --> 00:13:30,810

here you're thinking I mentioned earlier

239

00:13:37,130 --> 00:13:32,910

this week about the day I took my

240

00:13:39,650 --> 00:13:37,140

driving test when I was 16 years old and

241

00:13:41,120 --> 00:13:39,660

I wanted to go back and and and just

242

00:13:42,590 --> 00:13:41,130

tell you guys what happened I don't want

243

00:13:49,490 --> 00:13:42,600

to leave you hanging this is what

244

00:13:56,110 --> 00:13:49,500

happened on that morning my dad was away

245

00:14:01,040 --> 00:13:56,120

on a business trip my brother Kevin was

246

00:14:05,810 --> 00:14:01,050

upstairs in bed sleeping summer vacation

247

00:14:06,980 --> 00:14:05,820

and I'm gonna guess and say he was about

248

00:14:12,590 --> 00:14:06,990

it doesn't matter but he's upstairs

249

00:14:16,820 --> 00:14:12,600

sleeping and my mom and I were going to

250

00:14:18,260 --> 00:14:16,830

take the car over to the DMV and so I

251
00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:18,270
could take my driving test and get my

252
00:14:24,980 --> 00:14:21,360
driver's license and so my mom had this

253
00:14:27,410 --> 00:14:24,990
idea not to start the car in the garage

254
00:14:31,520 --> 00:14:27,420
which is directly underneath my

255
00:14:34,730 --> 00:14:31,530
brother's bed and to put the car in

256
00:14:37,820 --> 00:14:34,740
neutral and back it out of the garage

257
00:14:43,870 --> 00:14:37,830
and then start it up outside this was my

258
00:14:47,210 --> 00:14:43,880
mom's idea by the way so we're pushing

259
00:14:50,960 --> 00:14:47,220
the driver's seat I got one foot on the

260
00:14:53,300 --> 00:14:50,970
ground steering wheel doors open and I'm

261
00:14:54,530 --> 00:14:53,310
backing the car up and it's going so all

262
00:14:56,780 --> 00:14:54,540
of a sudden it just kind of starts

263
00:14:58,230 --> 00:14:56,790

rolling it takes off and the edge of the

264

00:15:02,160 --> 00:14:58,240

door that is Oh

265

00:15:03,030 --> 00:15:02,170

pin catches the molding on the side of

266

00:15:05,790 --> 00:15:03,040

the garage

267

00:15:14,100 --> 00:15:05,800

the wooden moulding and rips it off the

268

00:15:16,500 --> 00:15:14,110

house my mom standing and my mom's

269

00:15:18,720 --> 00:15:16,510

pushing the car from the front but mom

270

00:15:21,660 --> 00:15:18,730

I'm looking at my mom she's looking down

271

00:15:26,970 --> 00:15:21,670

and the whole frame of the garage is

272

00:15:28,470 --> 00:15:26,980

lying in the driveway waking up the

273

00:15:33,240 --> 00:15:28,480

house in all of the neighbors on the

274

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:33,250

block and so much for that I do remember

275

00:15:41,550 --> 00:15:36,880

this though I remember my mom

276

00:15:43,380 --> 00:15:41,560

not exactly telling my dad the truth my

277

00:15:45,120 --> 00:15:43,390

dad had to come home after his business

278

00:15:48,090 --> 00:15:45,130

trip and replace the molding and paying

279

00:15:50,790 --> 00:15:48,100

everything on the house and I can't

280

00:15:53,430 --> 00:15:50,800

remember exactly what was said all I'm

281

00:15:55,560 --> 00:15:53,440

gonna say is I didn't get in trouble so

282

00:15:58,860 --> 00:15:55,570

that's what happened and also I want to

283

00:16:01,889 --> 00:15:58,870

get to this before I move on if that was

284

00:16:03,810 --> 00:16:01,899

just a crazy Dave mom man I hope dad

285

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:03,820

isn't listening right now he's probably

286

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:06,880

shot her look what what really happened

287

00:16:18,990 --> 00:16:15,040

you said it was you mean it was Jimmy it

288

00:16:22,079 --> 00:16:19,000

happened it was my mom's fault it was in

289

00:16:26,880 --> 00:16:22,089

this case I was innocent okay

290

00:16:30,900 --> 00:16:26,890

today I had a poltergeist event in my

291

00:16:33,530 --> 00:16:30,910

garage almost let me tell you what

292

00:16:36,630 --> 00:16:33,540

happened it was crazy

293

00:16:38,910 --> 00:16:36,640

cleaning out the garage breaking down

294

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:38,920

boxes garbage man's coming tomorrow

295

00:16:43,650 --> 00:16:41,440

got to fill up the recycle bin and do

296

00:16:45,389 --> 00:16:43,660

some things but we were building up with

297

00:16:46,860 --> 00:16:45,399

empty boxes in the garage and I was

298

00:16:49,350 --> 00:16:46,870

getting lazy and today was today so I'm

299

00:16:53,670 --> 00:16:49,360

breaking it down too and all and it's

300

00:16:54,870 --> 00:16:53,680

hot outside drinking iced coffee phones

301
00:16:59,639 --> 00:16:54,880
and things I'm running around sweating

302
00:17:00,870 --> 00:16:59,649
and I have to get inside there's some

303
00:17:05,720 --> 00:17:00,880
other things that we're going on so

304
00:17:07,980 --> 00:17:05,730
anyway as I'm walking through the garage

305
00:17:10,829 --> 00:17:07,990
we have a stack of folding chairs

306
00:17:13,949 --> 00:17:10,839
there's like 16 folding chairs

307
00:17:17,279 --> 00:17:13,959
metal that that are to my right the last

308
00:17:20,640 --> 00:17:17,289
folding chair decides is no big deal but

309
00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:20,650
it decides to slide out put you flat on

310
00:17:25,620 --> 00:17:23,199
the floor in front of me where I kick it

311
00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:25,630
and I was wearing flip-flops and I kick

312
00:17:30,600 --> 00:17:26,799
it with my big toe

313
00:17:32,789 --> 00:17:30,610

ouch it hurt note to self pick up the

314

00:17:35,640 --> 00:17:32,799

chair and put it back in the thing and I

315

00:17:36,810 --> 00:17:35,650

walked over and I did some stuff in the

316

00:17:39,779 --> 00:17:36,820

other side of the garage

317

00:17:43,049 --> 00:17:39,789

and and I and I'm walking back through

318

00:17:46,950 --> 00:17:43,059

to go up and I look down in the folding

319

00:17:51,630 --> 00:17:46,960

chair that I had just kicked is now back

320

00:17:58,950 --> 00:17:51,640

in place I didn't put it there and I

321

00:18:01,110 --> 00:17:58,960

stop and I say wow that chair Rita I

322

00:18:06,539 --> 00:18:01,120

just kicked it it was just on the ground

323

00:18:08,880 --> 00:18:06,549

and I'm tripping man I am tripping way

324

00:18:14,909 --> 00:18:08,890

to go I picked it up and put it put it

325

00:18:17,370 --> 00:18:14,919

back oh oh oh and at that moment I was

326

00:18:19,649 --> 00:18:17,380

so relieved because I know that I just

327

00:18:21,539 --> 00:18:19,659

kicked the chair and I know that I

328

00:18:23,460 --> 00:18:21,549

walked past it and I know that I told

329

00:18:25,500 --> 00:18:23,470

myself to put it back and when I turned

330

00:18:27,659 --> 00:18:25,510

around it was already back Rita just

331

00:18:29,610 --> 00:18:27,669

happened to and I didn't see any way

332

00:18:32,880 --> 00:18:29,620

though but the bottom line is this Rita

333

00:18:35,190 --> 00:18:32,890

just this is how Rita thinks Rita goes I

334

00:18:40,710 --> 00:18:35,200

messed up I shouldn't have told you I

335

00:18:44,220 --> 00:18:40,720

put it back and she was right because if

336

00:18:46,769 --> 00:18:44,230

she hadn't have said that she could have

337

00:18:49,260 --> 00:18:46,779

messed with me all day long because that

338

00:18:52,350 --> 00:18:49,270

was a bizarre thing and I didn't say it

339

00:18:57,240 --> 00:18:52,360

anyway so that was that was how my date

340

00:18:58,980 --> 00:18:57,250

today poltergeist almost all right let's

341

00:19:00,570 --> 00:18:58,990

uh let's move on let's get to it

342

00:19:04,620 --> 00:19:00,580

skip the show crack and happy birthday

343

00:19:09,029 --> 00:19:04,630

to today guitarist Carlos Alomar the

344

00:19:12,419 --> 00:19:09,039

great is 69 years old of course played

345

00:19:15,960 --> 00:19:12,429

with everybody but for me most most

346

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:15,970

notably David Bowie because he played on

347

00:19:22,529 --> 00:19:19,600

a string of David Bowie albums back to

348

00:19:23,790 --> 00:19:22,539

back including young Americans station

349

00:19:29,670 --> 00:19:23,800

the station

350

00:19:33,270 --> 00:19:29,680

whoa heroes scary monsters right there

351
00:19:36,900 --> 00:19:33,280
happy birthday Carlos Alomar also today

352
00:19:40,440 --> 00:19:36,910
Motorhead's Phil Campbell Phil Campbell

353
00:19:44,690 --> 00:19:40,450
today is 59 years old on this day in

354
00:19:48,480 --> 00:19:44,700
history 1902 the island of Martinique

355
00:19:51,780 --> 00:19:48,490
their Mount Pele begins the deadliest

356
00:19:54,780 --> 00:19:51,790
volcanic eruption of the 20th century

357
00:19:57,000 --> 00:19:54,790
the following day the city of st. Pierre

358
00:19:59,700 --> 00:19:57,010
which some called the Paris of the

359
00:20:01,980 --> 00:19:59,710
Caribbean was virtually wiped off the

360
00:20:05,550 --> 00:20:01,990
map when it was buried within minutes

361
00:20:08,550 --> 00:20:05,560
and virtually everyone died instantly

362
00:20:11,460 --> 00:20:08,560
there were only two reported survivors

363
00:20:15,740 --> 00:20:11,470

one was a prisoner held in an

364

00:20:21,810 --> 00:20:15,750

underground cell on this day in 1902

365

00:20:29,610 --> 00:20:21,820

Fader fact here you go you ready before

366

00:20:34,320 --> 00:20:29,620

trees before trees existed earth was

367

00:20:39,320 --> 00:20:34,330

covered with giant white mushrooms that

368

00:20:44,960 --> 00:20:39,330

were 24 feet tall and 3 feet wide and

369

00:20:49,380 --> 00:20:44,970

covered most of the Earth's surface and

370

00:20:51,870 --> 00:20:49,390

that is your fader fact tonight it's

371

00:20:55,260 --> 00:20:51,880

another Fator nights open lines all

372

00:20:56,970 --> 00:20:55,270

night long and you know what the caller

373

00:20:59,400 --> 00:20:56,980

number is and if you don't you need to

374

00:21:05,100 --> 00:20:59,410

write it down seven four seven two two

375

00:21:11,210 --> 00:21:05,110

eight two zero five one so let me hit

376

00:21:20,970 --> 00:21:17,250

River moon coffee calm all right so last

377

00:21:23,310 --> 00:21:20,980

night our guest was Nick Redfern and we

378

00:21:25,700 --> 00:21:23,320

discussed his new book the Rendlesham

379

00:21:28,190 --> 00:21:25,710

forest UFO conspiracy a close encounter

380

00:21:32,580 --> 00:21:28,200

exposed as a top secret government

381

00:21:35,310 --> 00:21:32,590

experiment and we discussed what he has

382

00:21:37,030 --> 00:21:35,320

suggested in the book which is that the

383

00:21:39,930 --> 00:21:37,040

Rendlesham incident may have

384

00:21:44,860 --> 00:21:39,940

then the British military using

385

00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:44,870

holographic technology and drugs to

386

00:21:53,950 --> 00:21:51,200

simulate a UFO landing now possible well

387

00:21:57,520 --> 00:21:53,960

sure anything is possible right

388

00:22:01,060 --> 00:21:57,530

did it change my mind and conclusions

389

00:22:01,830 --> 00:22:01,070

that I may have about Rendlesham no not

390

00:22:07,570 --> 00:22:01,840

really

391

00:22:13,690 --> 00:22:07,580

but here's the thing I listen to

392

00:22:21,160 --> 00:22:13,700

everything listen my favorite pie is

393

00:22:24,060 --> 00:22:21,170

peach peach pie warm with vanilla ice

394

00:22:26,010 --> 00:22:24,070

cream on top and it's got to be special

395

00:22:28,390 --> 00:22:26,020

vanilla ice cream

396

00:22:33,400 --> 00:22:28,400

someone may suggest to me the greatest

397

00:22:37,890 --> 00:22:33,410

pie in the world and I'll listen that

398

00:22:41,250 --> 00:22:37,900

well and I'll try it I have an open mind

399

00:22:44,260 --> 00:22:41,260

but it's gonna have to be a

400

00:22:48,130 --> 00:22:44,270

life-changing experience to sway me off

401
00:22:56,440 --> 00:22:48,140
of what I already know and that is peach

402
00:22:58,960 --> 00:22:56,450
pie is the best pie now there is always

403
00:23:04,000 --> 00:22:58,970
a but so I'm going to have to interject

404
00:23:07,510 --> 00:23:04,010
a but here but I will listen and I will

405
00:23:11,890 --> 00:23:07,520
always try to expand my world it's what

406
00:23:14,290 --> 00:23:11,900
life is about now back to NIC when it

407
00:23:17,760 --> 00:23:14,300
comes to Rendlesham there is a mountain

408
00:23:21,070 --> 00:23:17,770
of evidence and I do mean a mountain

409
00:23:24,100 --> 00:23:21,080
right there is a mountain of evidence

410
00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:24,110
that is out there that you have to

411
00:23:29,500 --> 00:23:26,960
overcome when you publish a book like

412
00:23:34,660 --> 00:23:29,510
the Rendlesham forest conspiracy he

413
00:23:37,720 --> 00:23:34,670

knows this I know that he knows this now

414

00:23:40,780 --> 00:23:37,730

Nick did the research Nick got the data

415

00:23:43,870 --> 00:23:40,790

he did the interviews and he put it out

416

00:23:47,530 --> 00:23:43,880

there that's it he put it out there for

417

00:23:48,690 --> 00:23:47,540

the world to consider it's really

418

00:23:50,890 --> 00:23:48,700

nothing more than that

419

00:23:53,620 --> 00:23:50,900

now there have been

420

00:23:56,680 --> 00:23:53,630

UFO cases in the past that have been

421

00:23:59,560 --> 00:23:56,690

debunked and we know this this is an

422

00:24:01,330 --> 00:23:59,570

absolute fact and then we have the

423

00:24:04,270 --> 00:24:01,340

situation of something like Roswell

424

00:24:06,490 --> 00:24:04,280

where every type of theory has been

425

00:24:08,530 --> 00:24:06,500

presented it was a weather balloon it

426
00:24:11,080 --> 00:24:08,540
was project mogul it was the Russians it

427
00:24:12,940 --> 00:24:11,090
was the Germans we had Congress we had

428
00:24:15,910 --> 00:24:12,950
the GAO the General Accounting Office

429
00:24:17,890 --> 00:24:15,920
we've had senators look into it so many

430
00:24:21,010 --> 00:24:17,900
books and movies and documentaries and

431
00:24:23,700 --> 00:24:21,020
at the end of the day we all come back

432
00:24:26,440 --> 00:24:23,710
around to pretty much one conclusion

433
00:24:30,190 --> 00:24:26,450
something crashed outside of Roswell in

434
00:24:33,160 --> 00:24:30,200
1947 and it wasn't from planet Earth now

435
00:24:35,650 --> 00:24:33,170
it may very well turn out to be the same

436
00:24:38,710 --> 00:24:35,660
thing with Rendlesham every idea or

437
00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:38,720
theory has been and will be and continue

438
00:24:44,890 --> 00:24:41,360

to be put out there and we'll examine it

439

00:24:47,010 --> 00:24:44,900

and we'll come to a conclusion seriously

440

00:24:49,330 --> 00:24:47,020

it's really that simple

441

00:24:53,200 --> 00:24:49,340

what is different about the Rendlesham

442

00:24:58,390 --> 00:24:53,210

case well first and foremost it's recent

443

00:25:01,540 --> 00:24:58,400

it's modern it's now it happened the

444

00:25:04,740 --> 00:25:01,550

year I graduated from high school it

445

00:25:09,580 --> 00:25:04,750

happened the year I crashed my car into

446

00:25:11,770 --> 00:25:09,590

my garage the witnesses are still with

447

00:25:15,910 --> 00:25:11,780

us the evidence is there the tape the

448

00:25:17,800 --> 00:25:15,920

memos all of it is in the present we

449

00:25:19,870 --> 00:25:17,810

don't have to rely on second third or

450

00:25:22,900 --> 00:25:19,880

fourth person accounts or documents that

451
00:25:25,480 --> 00:25:22,910
are questionable it's the exact opposite

452
00:25:29,770 --> 00:25:25,490
I have said many times on this broadcast

453
00:25:33,070 --> 00:25:29,780
it is the words of John burrows that we

454
00:25:35,230 --> 00:25:33,080
need to be thankful for he was there we

455
00:25:37,480 --> 00:25:35,240
have the opportunity to sit down and

456
00:25:40,480 --> 00:25:37,490
talk to John and get his take his

457
00:25:43,180 --> 00:25:40,490
insight right up front his testimony in

458
00:25:46,450 --> 00:25:43,190
the now-now-now

459
00:25:49,210 --> 00:25:46,460
just like what Travis Walton the ability

460
00:25:51,340 --> 00:25:49,220
to have these witnesses with us today to

461
00:25:53,170 --> 00:25:51,350
share their experiences is some of the

462
00:25:55,360 --> 00:25:53,180
most important things that we have with

463
00:25:58,000 --> 00:25:55,370

us so that we can try and figure out

464

00:26:01,180 --> 00:25:58,010

what is really going on when it comes to

465

00:26:04,380 --> 00:26:01,190

the UFO question an extraterrestrial

466

00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:04,390

contact now tonight is

467

00:26:08,250 --> 00:26:07,600

tonight yes it's open lines all night

468

00:26:10,620 --> 00:26:08,260

long

469

00:26:12,270 --> 00:26:10,630

and I know that most of you want to talk

470

00:26:16,890 --> 00:26:12,280

about the show last night with Nick

471

00:26:19,680 --> 00:26:16,900

Redfern and I understand it I do I do we

472

00:26:23,400 --> 00:26:19,690

need to constantly listen to everything

473

00:26:26,850 --> 00:26:23,410

I have changed my mind I have had my

474

00:26:30,590 --> 00:26:26,860

mind changed over the years on different

475

00:26:36,210 --> 00:26:30,600

UFO cases researchers individuals

476
00:26:38,250 --> 00:26:36,220
witnesses photographs videos books all

477
00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:38,260
right I've always had an open mind I

478
00:26:45,030 --> 00:26:42,000
have never said this case is shut and

479
00:26:47,810 --> 00:26:45,040
that's what we constantly have to do it

480
00:26:50,880 --> 00:26:47,820
is the most beautiful thing about

481
00:26:53,790 --> 00:26:50,890
ufology I don't know how many times I

482
00:26:56,040 --> 00:26:53,800
have said it this is like the barber

483
00:26:57,690 --> 00:26:56,050
shop this is like the barber shop

484
00:27:00,330 --> 00:26:57,700
remember the movie barber shop if you

485
00:27:03,420 --> 00:27:00,340
can't say it in here you can't say it

486
00:27:05,460 --> 00:27:03,430
anywhere in here in ufology

487
00:27:08,250 --> 00:27:05,470
and I'm fade to black we listen to

488
00:27:11,040 --> 00:27:08,260

everybody and we can fight we can argue

489

00:27:14,430 --> 00:27:11,050

we can have fun we can laugh we could do

490

00:27:17,870 --> 00:27:14,440

all of that here but it stays here we

491

00:27:21,540 --> 00:27:17,880

need to know that you can say or present

492

00:27:25,260 --> 00:27:21,550

anything what happens later what happens

493

00:27:30,210 --> 00:27:25,270

later but in the now now we need to

494

00:27:32,490 --> 00:27:30,220

always have an open mind okay now again

495

00:27:35,880 --> 00:27:32,500

I know that you all want to talk about

496

00:27:37,920 --> 00:27:35,890

this tonight and it's open line seven

497

00:27:42,060 --> 00:27:37,930

four seven two two eight two zero five

498

00:27:44,400 --> 00:27:42,070

one and so does our first caller who

499

00:27:48,390 --> 00:27:44,410

called in last night at the end of the

500

00:27:50,550 --> 00:27:48,400

show and I didn't pick up I didn't I

501
00:27:53,220 --> 00:27:50,560
didn't find out about it until this

502
00:27:56,460 --> 00:27:53,230
morning so I'll be back after this short

503
00:28:00,750 --> 00:27:56,470
break with our first caller who I didn't

504
00:28:01,380 --> 00:28:00,760
pick up last night John Burroughs that's

505
00:28:03,600 --> 00:28:01,390
right

506
00:28:07,380 --> 00:28:03,610
this is fade to black I am your host

507
00:28:11,310 --> 00:28:07,390
Jimmy church Thursday night Fator night

508
00:28:13,330 --> 00:28:11,320
with open lines all night long I'll be

509
00:28:15,940 --> 00:28:13,340
right back with John Burroughs

510
00:28:18,489 --> 00:28:15,950
after this short break stay with us

511
00:28:21,730 --> 00:28:18,499
follow me on twitter @ JT radio I'm

512
00:28:26,530 --> 00:28:21,740
right there the sandbox is hashtag f2b

513
00:28:54,720 --> 00:28:48,220

[Music]

514

00:28:59,250 --> 00:28:57,210

this is Nicole Church daughter of

515

00:29:01,770 --> 00:28:59,260

you-know-who and you're listening to

516

00:29:06,450 --> 00:29:01,780

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

517

00:29:10,910 --> 00:29:06,460

and the game-changer Network you're

518

00:29:10,920 --> 00:29:19,190

[Music]

519

00:29:28,890 --> 00:29:26,550

are a radio when you take the beans from

520

00:29:31,320 --> 00:29:28,900

Central America with dashes of

521

00:29:33,720 --> 00:29:31,330

indonesian and african mixed in and then

522

00:29:36,570 --> 00:29:33,730

roast it to the dark side of fade to

523

00:29:37,640 --> 00:29:36,580

black you create the ultimate brew of

524

00:29:40,620 --> 00:29:37,650

fringe

525

00:29:42,210 --> 00:29:40,630

introducing the fade to black blend from

526

00:29:45,210 --> 00:29:42,220

river moon coffee

527

00:29:48,120 --> 00:29:45,220

yes river moon's darkest customized

528

00:29:49,080 --> 00:29:48,130

roast was created for the love of fade

529

00:29:52,080 --> 00:29:49,090

to black

530

00:29:54,780 --> 00:29:52,090

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

531

00:29:58,350 --> 00:29:54,790

smoking the beans is in every sip of

532

00:30:01,350 --> 00:29:58,360

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

533

00:30:03,660 --> 00:30:01,360

coffee dog deep with distinct

534

00:30:06,390 --> 00:30:03,670

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

535

00:30:08,820 --> 00:30:06,400

like the bunker leaning further into the

536

00:30:12,090 --> 00:30:08,830

darkness of the roast is fade to black

537

00:30:13,770 --> 00:30:12,100

blend from river moon coffee just click

538

00:30:17,100 --> 00:30:13,780

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

539

00:30:22,370 --> 00:30:17,110

and use the promo code F to B blend for

540

00:30:24,630 --> 00:30:22,380

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

541

00:30:28,140 --> 00:30:24,640

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

542

00:30:30,480 --> 00:30:28,150

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

543

00:30:33,000 --> 00:30:30,490

per month all you have to do is click on

544

00:30:34,490 --> 00:30:33,010

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

545

00:30:37,350 --> 00:30:34,500

radio.com

546

00:30:40,080 --> 00:30:37,360

OMG people are jumping on board to the

547

00:30:42,450 --> 00:30:40,090

life change tea regiment brew steep and

548

00:30:44,970 --> 00:30:42,460

drink for a channel tastes great cleanse

549

00:30:46,170 --> 00:30:44,980

it's changing how they feel see what

550

00:30:48,690 --> 00:30:46,180

everybody's talking about

551

00:30:51,270 --> 00:30:48,700

log on to get the tea calm that's get

552

00:30:53,160 --> 00:30:51,280

the tea calm life change tea aids and

553

00:30:55,680 --> 00:30:53,170

digestive slow down and helps people get

554

00:30:57,690 --> 00:30:55,690

moving down a healthy path we won't make

555

00:30:59,280 --> 00:30:57,700

claims we'll just let you decide

556

00:31:01,470 --> 00:30:59,290

experience is much better than a

557

00:31:03,870 --> 00:31:01,480

commercial anyway if you want results

558

00:31:05,910 --> 00:31:03,880

log on to get the tea comm and purchase

559

00:31:07,560 --> 00:31:05,920

your super strength cleansing tea you

560

00:31:08,220 --> 00:31:07,570

won't be disappointed and if you're

561

00:31:10,530 --> 00:31:08,230

looking for

562

00:31:12,270 --> 00:31:10,540

mind body suggestions go to youtube and

563

00:31:12,750 --> 00:31:12,280

punch in the search bar health matters

564

00:31:21,330 --> 00:31:12,760

now

565

00:31:23,580 --> 00:31:21,340

that's get the tea calm for super

566

00:31:25,770 --> 00:31:23,590

strength tea and YouTube health matters

567

00:31:28,919 --> 00:31:25,780

now that's health matters now for

568

00:31:31,680 --> 00:31:28,929

valuable suggestions get the t.com the

569

00:31:37,260 --> 00:31:31,690

Tita makes you go 9 out of 10

570

00:31:42,570 --> 00:31:37,270

geneticists agreed fade to black

571

00:31:46,950 --> 00:31:42,580

is not your father's radio show on the

572

00:31:51,210 --> 00:31:46,960

game changer radio network and K GRA the

573

00:31:53,100 --> 00:31:51,220

planet hi this is Rob Reiner from Apple

574

00:32:15,530 --> 00:31:53,110

and you're listening to Jimmy George

575

00:32:15,540 --> 00:32:20,099

[Music]

576

00:32:25,840 --> 00:32:22,749

welcome back fade to black I am your

577

00:32:28,930 --> 00:32:25,850

host Jimmy church tonight it's Thursday

578

00:32:33,609 --> 00:32:28,940

night it is Fator night open lines all

579

00:32:38,289 --> 00:32:33,619

night long seven four seven two two

580

00:32:42,129 --> 00:32:38,299

eight two zero five one seven four seven

581

00:32:46,960 --> 00:32:42,139

two two eight two zero five one and look

582

00:32:50,680 --> 00:32:46,970

I see this is uh this is going to be a

583

00:32:55,840 --> 00:32:50,690

very interesting night and last night

584

00:32:59,320 --> 00:32:55,850

when it came to our conversation that we

585

00:33:01,840 --> 00:32:59,330

had with Nick Redfern about his new book

586

00:33:05,349 --> 00:33:01,850

it was it was a great conversation and

587

00:33:07,570 --> 00:33:05,359

it's something that especially when it

588

00:33:11,080 --> 00:33:07,580

comes to fade to black and this show

589

00:33:13,720 --> 00:33:11,090

just like I said in the intro it's so

590

00:33:16,419 --> 00:33:13,730

important that always always especially

591

00:33:19,570 --> 00:33:16,429

inside of the UFO community no matter

592

00:33:23,259 --> 00:33:19,580

what we always have open minds we have

593

00:33:24,789 --> 00:33:23,269

to we absolutely have to and if we want

594

00:33:27,419 --> 00:33:24,799

to sit around I can imagine

595

00:33:29,859 --> 00:33:27,429

if I'm sitting at a UFO conference

596

00:33:31,570 --> 00:33:29,869

sitting at the fade to black booth you

597

00:33:34,330 --> 00:33:31,580

know kicking back and somebody comes up

598

00:33:38,379 --> 00:33:34,340

and says hey I want to tell you my idea

599

00:33:40,779 --> 00:33:38,389

about about Travis Walton I want to talk

600

00:33:42,789 --> 00:33:40,789

about Kecksburg and I go fat now don't

601
00:33:45,639 --> 00:33:42,799
want to hear it don't want to hear it

602
00:33:47,739 --> 00:33:45,649
but but but now here the UFO community

603
00:33:50,019 --> 00:33:47,749
we don't listen to anybody you know

604
00:33:53,830 --> 00:33:50,029
that's not what we do it's not what we

605
00:33:56,169 --> 00:33:53,840
do and anything anything is we're trying

606
00:33:58,330 --> 00:33:56,179
to figure out what is actually going on

607
00:34:00,580 --> 00:33:58,340
out there we need to listen to everybody

608
00:34:03,239 --> 00:34:00,590
all the time last night with Nick

609
00:34:04,749 --> 00:34:03,249
Redfern an absolutely amazing show

610
00:34:08,289 --> 00:34:04,759
interesting idea

611
00:34:11,619 --> 00:34:08,299
interesting book great but let's let's

612
00:34:13,930 --> 00:34:11,629
put it into the the pile of evidence

613
00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:13,940

that we have in ideas and theories and

614

00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:17,119

consider and ponder what is really going

615

00:34:22,419 --> 00:34:19,760

on but as I stated last night in this

616

00:34:25,899 --> 00:34:22,429

show as I have stated many times over

617

00:34:28,000 --> 00:34:25,909

the years one of the great voices and I

618

00:34:32,010 --> 00:34:28,010

think that there are two on this planet

619

00:34:36,000 --> 00:34:32,020

there are two first being Travis Walton

620

00:34:40,290 --> 00:34:36,010

in John burrows and John burrows to me

621

00:34:43,500 --> 00:34:40,300

is a gift he is a gift to all of us last

622

00:34:46,770 --> 00:34:43,510

night he tried to call him but he did

623

00:34:49,620 --> 00:34:46,780

and and I saw it but I didn't know it

624

00:34:52,200 --> 00:34:49,630

was him and I found out this morning and

625

00:34:53,790 --> 00:34:52,210

he certainly let me know that I left him

626

00:34:56,399 --> 00:34:53,800

on hold last night didn't pick up his

627

00:34:57,960 --> 00:34:56,409

call but I said John you'll be first up

628

00:35:00,240 --> 00:34:57,970

tonight so I would like to welcome back

629

00:35:02,130 --> 00:35:00,250

to Vega black one of the two most

630

00:35:06,830 --> 00:35:02,140

important voices on this planet

631

00:35:14,100 --> 00:35:10,170

you know you know you know John I'm

632

00:35:17,100 --> 00:35:14,110

always in a great mood as are you and I

633

00:35:18,300 --> 00:35:17,110

am doing fantastic and and I know that

634

00:35:19,560 --> 00:35:18,310

we have a lot of things to talk about

635

00:35:22,050 --> 00:35:19,570

tonight and you have some things that

636

00:35:23,700 --> 00:35:22,060

you want to say but first and foremost I

637

00:35:28,110 --> 00:35:23,710

haven't talked to you in a few months

638

00:35:31,410 --> 00:35:28,120

how are you doing how's the family good

639

00:35:34,470 --> 00:35:31,420

you know the whole covert things changed

640

00:35:36,810 --> 00:35:34,480

the world so had to adapt to it somewhat

641

00:35:39,300 --> 00:35:36,820

better than that doing well well you

642

00:35:42,360 --> 00:35:39,310

know you're so tall kovat would take a

643

00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:42,370

long time to defeat gravity and get up

644

00:35:51,360 --> 00:35:44,320

into your head and lungs so you've got

645

00:35:55,500 --> 00:35:51,370

that going for you in your world is old

646

00:35:58,350 --> 00:35:55,510

everything so so John I don't know but

647

00:36:01,430 --> 00:35:58,360

before we get started and uh also I want

648

00:36:04,710 --> 00:36:01,440

everybody to know that this call is

649

00:36:09,030 --> 00:36:04,720

unscripted John and I have not discussed

650

00:36:11,790 --> 00:36:09,040

anything at all about about Nick's new

651
00:36:13,830 --> 00:36:11,800
book have I have no clue which is a

652
00:36:16,140 --> 00:36:13,840
great thing because the show was always

653
00:36:19,260 --> 00:36:16,150
open and honest and I think that having

654
00:36:21,420 --> 00:36:19,270
a just a conversation between friends is

655
00:36:24,390 --> 00:36:21,430
something that the audience will always

656
00:36:26,340 --> 00:36:24,400
engage in so that being said so the

657
00:36:30,000 --> 00:36:26,350
disclaimer is out there John for the two

658
00:36:33,990 --> 00:36:30,010
of us let's actually start here have you

659
00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:34,000
read Nick's book no I haven't and that's

660
00:36:37,710 --> 00:36:35,440
kind of one of the first things I want

661
00:36:40,890 --> 00:36:37,720
to clear up because one of the things

662
00:36:42,330 --> 00:36:40,900
Nick said last night was that he you

663
00:36:44,470 --> 00:36:42,340

know was going to end up being on Kevin

664

00:36:47,710 --> 00:36:44,480

Randall's show down the road and

665

00:36:49,000 --> 00:36:47,720

talked about it and Kevin II told him

666

00:36:51,940 --> 00:36:49,010

and I don't know for some

667

00:36:54,070 --> 00:36:51,950

miscommunications or what but him and I

668

00:36:55,720 --> 00:36:54,080

had talked about his book well I mean

669

00:36:57,550 --> 00:36:55,730

the book only came out over the weekend

670

00:36:59,770 --> 00:36:57,560

now I have a copy it's going to be on

671

00:37:01,240 --> 00:36:59,780

the way and I'm going to read it but I

672

00:37:04,300 --> 00:37:01,250

haven't had the opportunity to read it

673

00:37:06,880 --> 00:37:04,310

so the Kevin Randall's when I talk about

674

00:37:09,550 --> 00:37:06,890

technology being involved yes that was a

675

00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:09,560

few months ago when I did his show but

676
00:37:14,410 --> 00:37:12,800
we never discussed Nick's book I mean

677
00:37:16,030 --> 00:37:14,420
it's kind of hard to do that when you

678
00:37:18,340 --> 00:37:16,040
haven't had the opportunity to read it

679
00:37:21,010 --> 00:37:18,350
right right fair enough fair enough

680
00:37:27,040 --> 00:37:21,020
okay but you did listen to the show last

681
00:37:28,930 --> 00:37:27,050
night and I assume I assumed that that

682
00:37:30,400 --> 00:37:28,940
most of the players involved in

683
00:37:31,720 --> 00:37:30,410
Rendlesham knowing that this book was

684
00:37:34,450 --> 00:37:31,730
out Nick was going to be on fade to

685
00:37:36,099 --> 00:37:34,460
black that pretty much everybody was

686
00:37:39,490 --> 00:37:36,109
going to be listening tonight our last

687
00:37:41,200 --> 00:37:39,500
night to see what Nick had to say and

688
00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:41,210

certainly you were out there and you

689

00:37:46,060 --> 00:37:44,480

were listening well you were compelled

690

00:37:48,250 --> 00:37:46,070

to call into the show last night I'm

691

00:37:49,840 --> 00:37:48,260

kind of glad that you didn't because we

692

00:37:53,410 --> 00:37:49,850

wouldn't have had the time to talk last

693

00:37:55,990 --> 00:37:53,420

night or I should say I'm kind of glad

694

00:37:57,880 --> 00:37:56,000

that I didn't pick up your call because

695

00:38:00,910 --> 00:37:57,890

it would have been very limited time but

696

00:38:03,340 --> 00:38:00,920

we can do what we want right now you

697

00:38:07,960 --> 00:38:03,350

were compelled to call in and I'm gonna

698

00:38:13,570 --> 00:38:07,970

have to say why well because I wanted to

699

00:38:15,370 --> 00:38:13,580

kind of save this Nick you know I over

700

00:38:18,310 --> 00:38:15,380

the years when we did phenomenal radio

701
00:38:21,820 --> 00:38:18,320
on we had him on he he does a good job

702
00:38:24,580 --> 00:38:21,830
researching ebooks but you know what two

703
00:38:26,520 --> 00:38:24,590
or three maybe more books a year and

704
00:38:30,820 --> 00:38:26,530
he's really involved in the community

705
00:38:32,859 --> 00:38:30,830
but what I was wanting to call in about

706
00:38:35,500 --> 00:38:32,869
last night was hopefully you know you

707
00:38:37,540 --> 00:38:35,510
don't usually allow somebody to call in

708
00:38:41,040 --> 00:38:37,550
during the guests and ask questions but

709
00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:41,050
I really wanted to learn more about

710
00:38:45,490 --> 00:38:43,280
because I haven't read the book about

711
00:38:48,460 --> 00:38:45,500
word how he came to this conclusion and

712
00:38:51,370 --> 00:38:48,470
he did talk about that somewhat you know

713
00:38:54,910 --> 00:38:51,380

in the interview but the idea that

714

00:38:58,010 --> 00:38:54,920

technology was involved is not wrong

715

00:39:01,040 --> 00:38:58,020

it's just I'm not so sure

716

00:39:02,810 --> 00:39:01,050

that what he put out is exactly the way

717

00:39:05,570 --> 00:39:02,820

I went down based on a lot of research

718

00:39:07,760 --> 00:39:05,580

I've done I've been involved with some

719

00:39:09,410 --> 00:39:07,770

of the people inside the you know

720

00:39:12,080 --> 00:39:09,420

intelligence agencies and everything

721

00:39:14,030 --> 00:39:12,090

else that I've had the preview meeting

722

00:39:15,470 --> 00:39:14,040

what they're talking to you know and

723

00:39:18,530 --> 00:39:15,480

another guy's been working with on

724

00:39:21,410 --> 00:39:18,540

research and what I was also concerned

725

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:21,420

about and you've read his book was how

726

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:23,520

much in his book does he back up with

727

00:39:27,410 --> 00:39:25,440

really good documentation you know

728

00:39:29,810 --> 00:39:27,420

documents that have been Declassified to

729

00:39:32,600 --> 00:39:29,820

come back up what he said well I think

730

00:39:34,190 --> 00:39:32,610

that will always be and I want everybody

731

00:39:36,050 --> 00:39:34,200

to go and read the book for themselves

732

00:39:41,330 --> 00:39:36,060

and draw their own conclusions and and

733

00:39:46,190 --> 00:39:41,340

although my opinion to me doesn't matter

734

00:39:50,800 --> 00:39:46,200

about this I'll say this after after

735

00:39:53,360 --> 00:39:50,810

reading the book I think that he did a

736

00:39:56,540 --> 00:39:53,370

pretty pretty good amount of research

737

00:39:58,880 --> 00:39:56,550

and he did go back and contact many

738

00:40:00,940 --> 00:39:58,890

players of which you know John quite

739

00:40:04,280 --> 00:40:00,950

frankly I didn't know anything about and

740

00:40:08,060 --> 00:40:04,290

so I thought that he he did put in the

741

00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:08,070

time did it change my mind on Rendlesham

742

00:40:17,150 --> 00:40:12,560

no it didn't but I look at things always

743

00:40:19,820 --> 00:40:17,160

differently you know I constantly want

744

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:19,830

to learn you know that's me I constantly

745

00:40:28,130 --> 00:40:22,560

want to learn I want my mind changed I

746

00:40:30,430 --> 00:40:28,140

don't want to stay stagnant and his book

747

00:40:34,610 --> 00:40:30,440

gave me something to think about but

748

00:40:36,380 --> 00:40:34,620

there is so much out there when it comes

749

00:40:38,660 --> 00:40:36,390

to Rendlesham information that I've

750

00:40:42,800 --> 00:40:38,670

gotten from you directly on and off of

751

00:40:46,910 --> 00:40:42,810

the air and and the other stuff that is

752

00:40:49,780 --> 00:40:46,920

out there I don't think any one

753

00:40:52,850 --> 00:40:49,790

Rendlesham book that has been published

754

00:40:55,610 --> 00:40:52,860

tells the whole story I think that there

755

00:40:57,620 --> 00:40:55,620

are a lot of things that have been put

756

00:40:59,480 --> 00:40:57,630

out about Rendlesham that are completely

757

00:41:02,420 --> 00:40:59,490

off of the mark and not even close to

758

00:41:04,520 --> 00:41:02,430

being you know part of the real truth

759

00:41:08,120 --> 00:41:04,530

there's that element to and we are

760

00:41:08,570 --> 00:41:08,130

forced to constantly filter you were

761

00:41:13,310 --> 00:41:08,580

there

762

00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:13,320

though you're a witness John you're the

763

00:41:19,640 --> 00:41:15,440

first one to admit that you don't know

764

00:41:21,350 --> 00:41:19,650

everything and you only know singularly

765

00:41:23,000 --> 00:41:21,360

what you witnessed and who you

766

00:41:25,460 --> 00:41:23,010

communicated with and you've told me

767

00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:25,470

that many times hey man I only know what

768

00:41:31,760 --> 00:41:26,960

I know right

769

00:41:34,370 --> 00:41:31,770

right sir but World War I was going to

770

00:41:37,010 --> 00:41:34,380

go with Nick was is that I really want

771

00:41:38,540 --> 00:41:37,020

to read the book and because some of the

772

00:41:41,210 --> 00:41:38,550

stuff he brought up has been addressed

773

00:41:42,830 --> 00:41:41,220

before he brought up one of the early

774

00:41:45,170 --> 00:41:42,840

researchers that did a lot of work that

775

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:45,180

was way ahead of her time and what I

776

00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:47,280

mean by ahead of her time was she was

777

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:50,400

already on the trail of Technology this

778

00:41:55,040 --> 00:41:53,280

was way back in the early 80s and I had

779

00:41:58,010 --> 00:41:55,050

an opportunity with her and Phoenix

780

00:41:59,570 --> 00:41:58,020

about 88 I think it was when she was

781

00:42:01,820 --> 00:41:59,580

speaking in a conference and feeding

782

00:42:04,550 --> 00:42:01,830

someone sat down and talked for several

783

00:42:06,770 --> 00:42:04,560

hours and we I'm seeing a copy of her

784

00:42:09,500 --> 00:42:06,780

book sky Christ but what she went on

785

00:42:12,380 --> 00:42:09,510

from there on from some of her books and

786

00:42:14,630 --> 00:42:12,390

technology were pretty amazing but the

787

00:42:16,850 --> 00:42:14,640

fact that she was already into this way

788

00:42:18,770 --> 00:42:16,860

before anybody else that even bridged

789

00:42:22,520 --> 00:42:18,780

that gap and that was Jenny Randall's

790

00:42:25,100 --> 00:42:22,530

and she did a lot of good research and

791

00:42:27,620 --> 00:42:25,110

she had some insight with some people

792

00:42:30,170 --> 00:42:27,630

inside the mo D and then another guy

793

00:42:34,010 --> 00:42:30,180

brought up was ralph noise which if you

794

00:42:38,180 --> 00:42:34,020

read rouse book it's an eye-opener so

795

00:42:40,760 --> 00:42:38,190

about how he you know wove

796

00:42:43,160 --> 00:42:40,770

you know Rendlesham into this book that

797

00:42:43,520 --> 00:42:43,170

was supposedly fiction you know what I

798

00:42:51,440 --> 00:42:43,530

mean

799

00:42:54,350 --> 00:42:51,450

right right Colonel Hoyt and I guess at

800

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:54,360

one point I'll throw some names out one

801
00:42:58,160 --> 00:42:56,160
of the people involved in the book could

802
00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:58,170
have been Nick Pope you know you know

803
00:43:01,910 --> 00:42:59,760
like Colonel Hall and I forget the name

804
00:43:04,490 --> 00:43:01,920
of the other person but it could have

805
00:43:06,410 --> 00:43:04,500
been Nick Pope himself was involved you

806
00:43:08,120 --> 00:43:06,420
know his name was his character was

807
00:43:11,930 --> 00:43:08,130
being used in the book also

808
00:43:14,840 --> 00:43:11,940
okay so let's let me ask you man ask you

809
00:43:17,450 --> 00:43:14,850
string of direct questions okay almost

810
00:43:19,750 --> 00:43:17,460
all simple you know but but kind of the

811
00:43:24,089 --> 00:43:19,760
obvious things which

812
00:43:26,920 --> 00:43:24,099
okay first thing if we are talking about

813
00:43:30,160 --> 00:43:26,930

holographic imaging and that kind of

814

00:43:32,500 --> 00:43:30,170

technology and how how advanced was it

815

00:43:37,240 --> 00:43:32,510

in 1980 I don't I don't have any idea

816

00:43:39,940 --> 00:43:37,250

but when you and Jim are on your bellies

817

00:43:42,250 --> 00:43:39,950

right and you heard me mention this last

818

00:43:46,569 --> 00:43:42,260

night and you guys take a peek over the

819

00:43:48,849 --> 00:43:46,579

ridge I still put myself in that

820

00:43:51,400 --> 00:43:48,859

position imagining you two going through

821

00:43:54,280 --> 00:43:51,410

this I don't even know how you're saying

822

00:43:56,740 --> 00:43:54,290

today but nonetheless you or maybe

823

00:44:02,280 --> 00:43:56,750

you're not but you are looking over the

824

00:44:05,440 --> 00:44:02,290

edge and you see an object on the ground

825

00:44:10,930 --> 00:44:05,450

it may be a craft it's something it's

826

00:44:14,440 --> 00:44:10,940

glowing it's there and how can that that

827

00:44:16,030 --> 00:44:14,450

moment a be holographic because I think

828

00:44:18,819 --> 00:44:16,040

it was something physical but I want you

829

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:18,829

to answer that number one and number two

830

00:44:23,970 --> 00:44:22,160

you and Jim saw the same thing and if

831

00:44:26,589 --> 00:44:23,980

you're on some kind of mild

832

00:44:30,490 --> 00:44:26,599

hallucinogenic drug that was missed it

833

00:44:34,569 --> 00:44:30,500

into the forest how can you and Jim have

834

00:44:37,839 --> 00:44:34,579

the same hallucination okay

835

00:44:39,250 --> 00:44:37,849

well let me answer just by its gonna I'm

836

00:44:41,559 --> 00:44:39,260

going to have to backtrack a little bit

837

00:44:48,130 --> 00:44:41,569

and then I'll get to the point number

838

00:44:51,099 --> 00:44:48,140

one in 1980 what we saw we both were

839

00:44:53,380 --> 00:44:51,109

little three of us walked back just

840

00:44:54,730 --> 00:44:53,390

totally perplexed because we couldn't

841

00:44:57,130 --> 00:44:54,740

understand it you know what I mean

842

00:44:57,730 --> 00:44:57,140

reading we're like what what could that

843

00:44:59,950 --> 00:44:57,740

have been

844

00:45:04,809 --> 00:44:59,960

there's no way we have their technology

845

00:45:07,690 --> 00:45:04,819

ok well now the research and a lot of

846

00:45:09,309 --> 00:45:07,700

declassified documents we did have that

847

00:45:13,120 --> 00:45:09,319

type of technology - could have caused

848

00:45:15,099 --> 00:45:13,130

those effects now the part that you know

849

00:45:17,559 --> 00:45:15,109

without reading the book so I'm just

850

00:45:20,349 --> 00:45:17,569

gonna go with the possible LSD and stuff

851

00:45:23,170 --> 00:45:20,359

which they come out before it wasn't

852

00:45:25,900 --> 00:45:23,180

probably LSD okay because that was back

853

00:45:30,130 --> 00:45:25,910

with him - all - okay and then key ultra

854

00:45:32,109 --> 00:45:30,140

J I got busted for it and so that they

855

00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:32,119

had they would I think they shredded

856

00:45:35,800 --> 00:45:33,680

documents or destroyed them

857

00:45:37,900 --> 00:45:35,810

whatever and Congress was all over it

858

00:45:40,750 --> 00:45:37,910

and then Carter became president what

859

00:45:42,310 --> 00:45:40,760

happened was and this was confirmed from

860

00:45:44,350 --> 00:45:42,320

some people I've actually sat down with

861

00:45:47,560 --> 00:45:44,360

who were inside the military at the time

862

00:45:49,270 --> 00:45:47,570

was the after Carter became president

863

00:45:51,010 --> 00:45:49,280

and with all the heat coming down all

864

00:45:53,440 --> 00:45:51,020

the technology the United States

865

00:45:55,630 --> 00:45:53,450

government was working on to include the

866

00:45:57,640 --> 00:45:55,640

initial part of SDI which was before

867

00:46:00,580 --> 00:45:57,650

Reagan even became president was all

868

00:46:03,340 --> 00:46:00,590

transferred to the UK so his first

869

00:46:05,890 --> 00:46:03,350

assertion was it was all you take no it

870

00:46:08,380 --> 00:46:05,900

was a combination United States and you

871

00:46:12,040 --> 00:46:08,390

know the United Kingdom working together

872

00:46:13,660 --> 00:46:12,050

through Marconi and that's where you get

873

00:46:16,090 --> 00:46:13,670

into this whole thing with you had

874

00:46:17,860 --> 00:46:16,100

defense companies involved that worked

875

00:46:19,570 --> 00:46:17,870

both in the United States and and you

876

00:46:22,240 --> 00:46:19,580

know United Kingdom and sometimes other

877

00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:22,250

countries so the first thing was we

878

00:46:26,530 --> 00:46:24,560

couldn't rationalize it because we

879

00:46:29,080 --> 00:46:26,540

couldn't accept it as anything that we

880

00:46:31,180 --> 00:46:29,090

could have well if people only knew

881

00:46:33,160 --> 00:46:31,190

today what we've had that's never come

882

00:46:35,050 --> 00:46:33,170

out it would blow their minds

883

00:46:37,330 --> 00:46:35,060

do you know what I mean I do there's

884

00:46:39,400 --> 00:46:37,340

technology that's either in R&D phase or

885

00:46:41,710 --> 00:46:39,410

operational now there hasn't even seen

886

00:46:43,570 --> 00:46:41,720

the light of day to the general public

887

00:46:45,820 --> 00:46:43,580

that if they only could understand it it

888

00:46:48,040 --> 00:46:45,830

would just be mind-blowing okay never

889

00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:48,050

mind the fact that at that time I was

890

00:46:53,170 --> 00:46:50,480

you know just in the Air Force 20 years

891

00:46:54,310 --> 00:46:53,180

old and I just couldn't accept it but

892

00:46:56,920 --> 00:46:54,320

there's been more than enough

893

00:46:59,890 --> 00:46:56,930

information now that through research

894

00:47:03,010 --> 00:46:59,900

and hard core Declassified government

895

00:47:05,080 --> 00:47:03,020

documents not you know some blogs and

896

00:47:07,150 --> 00:47:05,090

this is what they think it is but really

897

00:47:09,550 --> 00:47:07,160

good documents to support what was

898

00:47:12,640 --> 00:47:09,560

really going on in 1980 you know with

899

00:47:16,420 --> 00:47:12,650

inside UK and American government and

900

00:47:19,120 --> 00:47:16,430

technology wise now the LSD part isn't

901
00:47:20,530 --> 00:47:19,130
probably whoa what hit us now you have

902
00:47:22,840 --> 00:47:20,540
to go to condign which you've heard me

903
00:47:26,080 --> 00:47:22,850
talk about before and if you go to the

904
00:47:28,060 --> 00:47:26,090
report it talks about frequencies how it

905
00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:28,070
alters your perception your mind how the

906
00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:31,280
phenomenon itself to do it okay so the

907
00:47:36,400 --> 00:47:34,160
e/m frequencies is what causes to see

908
00:47:38,410 --> 00:47:36,410
different things and affect what we saw

909
00:47:41,950 --> 00:47:38,420
what we remembered and how we reacted to

910
00:47:43,870 --> 00:47:41,960
it not drugs and the government was

911
00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:43,880
passed the drug part and they were

912
00:47:47,050 --> 00:47:46,400
looking at en technology and how could

913
00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:47,060

he use what

914

00:47:52,480 --> 00:47:49,520

nice lives and that's why the condign

915

00:47:53,800 --> 00:47:52,490

and other declassified documents that

916

00:47:56,590 --> 00:47:53,810

are you know that a real legitimate

917

00:47:58,750 --> 00:47:56,600

documents not these made up went the end

918

00:48:00,100 --> 00:47:58,760

some of the mj-12 documents and some of

919

00:48:04,600 --> 00:48:00,110

this other stuff is right right now

920

00:48:07,390 --> 00:48:04,610

right well okay so yeah so that that

921

00:48:12,310 --> 00:48:07,400

brings me to the point

922

00:48:17,080 --> 00:48:12,320

what do you saw it could technology have

923

00:48:20,050 --> 00:48:17,090

supported you thinking it was real or

924

00:48:23,170 --> 00:48:20,060

was it the opposite was it a real object

925

00:48:27,760 --> 00:48:23,180

and there wasn't any type of Project

926

00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:27,770

Blue Beam holographic you know Coachella

927

00:48:36,370 --> 00:48:33,440

Festival okay first of all I've never

928

00:48:39,820 --> 00:48:36,380

said I saw an object Penniston did okay

929

00:48:41,980 --> 00:48:39,830

what I've always stated to include my

930

00:48:44,740 --> 00:48:41,990

statement was I saw some kind of lights

931

00:48:48,520 --> 00:48:44,750

some kind of stuff if you go to a halt

932

00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:48,530

memo even to unexplained lights okay so

933

00:48:53,320 --> 00:48:51,440

now we go to the next part that's real

934

00:48:54,760 --> 00:48:53,330

that's very intriguing and very

935

00:48:57,880 --> 00:48:54,770

interesting and there's a lot of

936

00:49:00,040 --> 00:48:57,890

documentation to support it there and

937

00:49:02,500 --> 00:49:00,050

the guy wrote a book but it was a

938

00:49:05,020 --> 00:49:02,510

researcher it was actually working he

939

00:49:07,450 --> 00:49:05,030

gets upset one is he's it's tied to a

940

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:07,460

government project but it was funded

941

00:49:10,990 --> 00:49:08,960

through his university and he was down

942

00:49:13,180 --> 00:49:11,000

there working on a phenomenon it's there

943

00:49:15,550 --> 00:49:13,190

it's known to be there it's been

944

00:49:19,140 --> 00:49:15,560

admitted to be there to include even the

945

00:49:22,030 --> 00:49:19,150

condign reports as it was UAP okay now

946

00:49:24,340 --> 00:49:22,040

it's it's an energy okay

947

00:49:25,960 --> 00:49:24,350

now what's interesting is a lot of

948

00:49:29,350 --> 00:49:25,970

people think they were experimenting on

949

00:49:31,210 --> 00:49:29,360

us what a lot of the facts show is they

950

00:49:33,610 --> 00:49:31,220

weren't experimenting on us especially

951

00:49:36,190 --> 00:49:33,620

the first night we just saw something

952

00:49:38,860 --> 00:49:36,200

and got involved in it they were doing

953

00:49:41,850 --> 00:49:38,870

experimentation on the phenomenon that's

954

00:49:44,740 --> 00:49:41,860

there this is an energy plasma type

955

00:49:48,640 --> 00:49:44,750

intelligent phenomenon that condign in

956

00:49:50,230 --> 00:49:48,650

this exists and the fact is is that they

957

00:49:52,540 --> 00:49:50,240

were studying it and it says in the

958

00:49:56,860 --> 00:49:52,550

combat report for military application

959

00:49:58,670 --> 00:49:56,870

and this was a 1980 how do how do you

960

00:50:01,310 --> 00:49:58,680

explain

961

00:50:03,500 --> 00:50:01,320

of all of you sharing if it was a

962

00:50:05,780 --> 00:50:03,510

drug-induced hallucination or

963

00:50:08,330 --> 00:50:05,790

electromagnetic induced hallucination

964

00:50:10,640 --> 00:50:08,340

how do you explain everybody having this

965

00:50:12,980 --> 00:50:10,650

seeing the same thing which also goes

966

00:50:16,850 --> 00:50:12,990

back to halt on the first night too as

967

00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:16,860

well no no actually how does the only

968

00:50:20,480 --> 00:50:18,960

one who shows triangular the bad sex

969

00:50:22,310 --> 00:50:20,490

never sat down and the interviews he's

970

00:50:24,440 --> 00:50:22,320

done I've never said that and Halse

971

00:50:26,270 --> 00:50:24,450

never said I was trying doing listen to

972

00:50:28,310 --> 00:50:26,280

his tape and what he said well he said

973

00:50:29,720 --> 00:50:28,320

it was like lights and eyes winking at

974

00:50:32,090 --> 00:50:29,730

you correct this was different than what

975

00:50:35,000 --> 00:50:32,100

Penniston said he saw now when it comes

976

00:50:37,130 --> 00:50:35,010

to Penniston um he's early on said

977

00:50:38,420 --> 00:50:37,140

certain things that he stood by through

978

00:50:41,120 --> 00:50:38,430

the years there's been other things he

979

00:50:44,060 --> 00:50:41,130

has added to it and changed but there

980

00:50:45,530 --> 00:50:44,070

was the initial thing of about certain

981

00:50:49,130 --> 00:50:45,540

things that he took place even in his

982

00:50:51,470 --> 00:50:49,140

earliest interviews okay so here's where

983

00:50:55,010 --> 00:50:51,480

it gets very interesting to me okay and

984

00:50:58,790 --> 00:50:55,020

it involves some of why I think I was

985

00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:58,800

visited by certain people including dr.

986

00:51:03,140 --> 00:51:01,440

Greene and all that I didn't hypnosis

987

00:51:05,870 --> 00:51:03,150

did we ever talk about this on the air

988

00:51:09,800 --> 00:51:05,880

in 1988 I know we've talked about it off

989

00:51:13,160 --> 00:51:09,810

of the air okay I I was a 1 under and

990

00:51:16,100 --> 00:51:13,170

hypnosis session in 1988 and the reason

991

00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:16,110

why I did it was you remember this show

992

00:51:21,350 --> 00:51:17,760

that was going to come out UFO cover-up

993

00:51:23,780 --> 00:51:21,360

lives that's right I was invited to go

994

00:51:24,590 --> 00:51:23,790

on the show and the executive producer

995

00:51:27,080 --> 00:51:24,600

Kurt Brubaker

996

00:51:29,510 --> 00:51:27,090

who's the guy it's deep in technology

997

00:51:31,850 --> 00:51:29,520

would start looking at him it starts to

998

00:51:34,970 --> 00:51:31,860

explain some of what went on he brought

999

00:51:36,890 --> 00:51:34,980

me out to LA and I interviewed with

1000

00:51:39,200 --> 00:51:36,900

producer and I forget his name now but

1001
00:51:41,060 --> 00:51:39,210
he was you know one of the bigger guys

1002
00:51:42,980 --> 00:51:41,070
trying to run this whole thing with

1003
00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:42,990
Beautiful's are gonna be exposed Dodi

1004
00:51:48,080 --> 00:51:44,400
and all those guys were involved in it

1005
00:51:49,550 --> 00:51:48,090
and so we met for lunch and I don't know

1006
00:51:50,900 --> 00:51:49,560
if you remember the name Spago's but we

1007
00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:50,910
were at Spago's they were kind of make a

1008
00:51:54,500 --> 00:51:53,040
big deal that we were in there was hard

1009
00:52:03,590 --> 00:51:54,510
to get in there you're dating yourself

1010
00:52:05,210 --> 00:52:03,600
now and I caught him trying to record me

1011
00:52:07,220 --> 00:52:05,220
as his system was kind of quote me and I

1012
00:52:08,090 --> 00:52:07,230
challenged him on that and we didn't get

1013
00:52:10,880 --> 00:52:08,100

along very well

1014

00:52:12,589 --> 00:52:10,890

so after the the meeting

1015

00:52:15,620 --> 00:52:12,599

took me back this house in Beverly Hills

1016

00:52:19,549 --> 00:52:15,630

and and said you know what I don't

1017

00:52:21,380 --> 00:52:19,559

really want you on this show but I want

1018

00:52:23,440 --> 00:52:21,390

to do a lot more research into your case

1019

00:52:26,660 --> 00:52:23,450

and I want to do something more deep

1020

00:52:28,039 --> 00:52:26,670

involved in Rendlesham all right okay we

1021

00:52:29,390 --> 00:52:28,049

have a problem here John because you

1022

00:52:31,400 --> 00:52:29,400

can't remember what happened see both

1023

00:52:33,650 --> 00:52:31,410

times you got close to it let's put you

1024

00:52:35,359 --> 00:52:33,660

under hypnosis so I brought in a

1025

00:52:38,269 --> 00:52:35,369

professional guy there was a police

1026

00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:38,279

officer and at the time I didn't give

1027

00:52:42,980 --> 00:52:39,839

all the facts until after the hypnosis

1028

00:52:45,289 --> 00:52:42,990

took place but a guy by the name of Bob

1029

00:52:48,170 --> 00:52:45,299

Emma Nagar

1030

00:52:50,240 --> 00:52:48,180

was involved with this inside the whole

1031

00:52:52,759 --> 00:52:50,250

project and with some of the people

1032

00:52:54,109 --> 00:52:52,769

inside that were working on this and one

1033

00:52:56,140 --> 00:52:54,119

of the guys that was working on his

1034

00:53:00,940 --> 00:52:56,150

behind the scenes it was called put off

1035

00:53:04,640 --> 00:53:00,950

okay yep and what happened was this

1036

00:53:08,180 --> 00:53:04,650

hypnosis is mind-blowing and there's

1037

00:53:11,240 --> 00:53:08,190

stuff in it in 1988 that one that was

1038

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:11,250

finished was like wow this is unreal

1039

00:53:17,299 --> 00:53:14,160

this can't be possible and over the

1040

00:53:19,039 --> 00:53:17,309

years step-by-step what I was talking

1041

00:53:20,749 --> 00:53:19,049

about and the way I was reacting what I

1042

00:53:24,079 --> 00:53:20,759

was remembering what was going on has

1043

00:53:26,990 --> 00:53:24,089

come to fruition and and been proven out

1044

00:53:30,759 --> 00:53:27,000

that what I said maybe it was real but

1045

00:53:33,650 --> 00:53:30,769

here's the thing okay that is

1046

00:53:36,079 --> 00:53:33,660

mind-blowing but it ties into a lot of

1047

00:53:38,359 --> 00:53:36,089

different things to me one of the things

1048

00:53:40,730 --> 00:53:38,369

that was going on which was verified by

1049

00:53:42,289 --> 00:53:40,740

some other people and clearly put off in

1050

00:53:44,120 --> 00:53:42,299

his group when I met with him later that

1051
00:53:47,329 --> 00:53:44,130
it was all passed around inside the

1052
00:53:49,400 --> 00:53:47,339
intelligence agencies was what I was

1053
00:53:53,930 --> 00:53:49,410
actually able to communicate with

1054
00:53:58,730 --> 00:53:53,940
something under hypnosis that apparently

1055
00:54:00,769 --> 00:53:58,740
was probably from the future and what

1056
00:54:03,289 --> 00:54:00,779
was coming out was and now remember this

1057
00:54:04,880 --> 00:54:03,299
is an 88 now not today with all the

1058
00:54:08,509 --> 00:54:04,890
crazy stuff that's come out since then

1059
00:54:13,849 --> 00:54:08,519
mm-hmm I was interacting with a life

1060
00:54:17,749 --> 00:54:13,859
form that was energy based and it's

1061
00:54:20,420 --> 00:54:17,759
pretty much was within the conversation

1062
00:54:22,670 --> 00:54:20,430
what went on was this this energy based

1063
00:54:23,930 --> 00:54:22,680

life form was probably us from the

1064

00:54:29,250 --> 00:54:23,940

future

1065

00:54:32,520 --> 00:54:29,260

now how do we impact that John how do

1066

00:54:34,980 --> 00:54:32,530

how do seriously how do we unpack that

1067

00:54:39,630 --> 00:54:34,990

you know the word we're speaking right

1068

00:54:43,370 --> 00:54:39,640

now but for everybody listening now we

1069

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:43,380

are left with how do we unpack that

1070

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:46,240

because well that was the problem in

1071

00:54:53,760 --> 00:54:51,040

1988 it was like what this can't be real

1072

00:54:55,830 --> 00:54:53,770

this is unbelievable and in fact what I

1073

00:54:58,410 --> 00:54:55,840

didn't know or I suspect a little bit at

1074

00:55:01,020 --> 00:54:58,420

the time was the Brubaker's edge or as

1075

00:55:04,500 --> 00:55:01,030

he was a technical technology base he

1076
00:55:06,570 --> 00:55:04,510
had actually worked for Learjet and then

1077
00:55:09,000 --> 00:55:06,580
he worked for GM and the funny thing was

1078
00:55:10,860 --> 00:55:09,010
through research brew Becker worked at

1079
00:55:13,980 --> 00:55:10,870
GM the same time kicked green work to do

1080
00:55:16,500 --> 00:55:13,990
it so it all goes back around to

1081
00:55:18,480 --> 00:55:16,510
technology and development stuff and he

1082
00:55:21,240 --> 00:55:18,490
was working on his old company that was

1083
00:55:22,830 --> 00:55:21,250
looking at technology and then along the

1084
00:55:25,140 --> 00:55:22,840
way comes Chuck the Carl that gets in

1085
00:55:28,680 --> 00:55:25,150
the middle of it would Brubaker blue the

1086
00:55:31,560 --> 00:55:28,690
Carl ends up going to work for a guy

1087
00:55:34,500 --> 00:55:31,570
called Yoda which is was the top

1088
00:55:36,030 --> 00:55:34,510

think-tank guy for years and he trained

1089

00:55:38,850 --> 00:55:36,040

most of the Secretary of Defense was

1090

00:55:41,130 --> 00:55:38,860

right up till Obama that came in and was

1091

00:55:43,710 --> 00:55:41,140

the top guy in technology now for the

1092

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:43,720

audience Chuck de Caro was the the

1093

00:55:48,410 --> 00:55:46,480

journalist was CNN that was involved

1094

00:55:52,890 --> 00:55:48,420

with the case from nearly the beginning

1095

00:55:54,750 --> 00:55:52,900

right in the mind control and technology

1096

00:55:57,090 --> 00:55:54,760

he ended up working for Andy Marshall

1097

00:55:59,190 --> 00:55:57,100

and all you got to do is a niggle and be

1098

00:56:01,530 --> 00:55:59,200

Marcel enjoy blown away by this

1099

00:56:04,140 --> 00:56:01,540

technology advancements and what he did

1100

00:56:05,970 --> 00:56:04,150

to include anything Andy Marshall was

1101

00:56:08,060 --> 00:56:05,980

partly behind the collapse of Soviet

1102

00:56:11,790 --> 00:56:08,070

Union with us the eye and everything

1103

00:56:15,000 --> 00:56:11,800

well okay this is John this is what

1104

00:56:17,010 --> 00:56:15,010

obviously we need to do is we're going

1105

00:56:19,650 --> 00:56:17,020

to continue this conversation I need to

1106

00:56:21,600 --> 00:56:19,660

take a break here in a second and we're

1107

00:56:25,320 --> 00:56:21,610

going to continue all of this because

1108

00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:25,330

there is so much more to talk about here

1109

00:56:31,170 --> 00:56:28,240

and we can't just stop in the middle of

1110

00:56:35,760 --> 00:56:31,180

a couple of sentences here and now so

1111

00:56:36,020 --> 00:56:35,770

can I get you to hang on now and and one

1112

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:36,030

of

1113

00:56:45,680 --> 00:56:41,280

thing and I really respect you for being

1114

00:56:48,890 --> 00:56:45,690

a a gentleman and second very respectful

1115

00:56:51,610 --> 00:56:48,900

of everybody in the UFO community I know

1116

00:56:54,380 --> 00:56:51,620

that you have been through an awful lot

1117

00:56:56,540 --> 00:56:54,390

over the years I can't imagine the

1118

00:57:00,590 --> 00:56:56,550

things that you and your family have

1119

00:57:02,660 --> 00:57:00,600

gone through as well as your friends and

1120

00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:02,670

and fellow servicemen and women in the

1121

00:57:09,530 --> 00:57:06,960

Air Force that have endured just way way

1122

00:57:11,570 --> 00:57:09,540

too much but you've stuck with this and

1123

00:57:13,700 --> 00:57:11,580

you are here tonight and I want to thank

1124

00:57:15,980 --> 00:57:13,710

you in advance so with that let's take a

1125

00:57:16,790 --> 00:57:15,990

quick break our community respects you

1126

00:57:18,950 --> 00:57:16,800

so much John

1127

00:57:22,570 --> 00:57:18,960

so stay right there John Burroughs

1128

00:57:25,870 --> 00:57:22,580

surprise caller last night and today

1129

00:57:30,140 --> 00:57:25,880

talking about Nick Redferns new book and

1130

00:57:32,450 --> 00:57:30,150

John just man I don't know janna think

1131

00:57:35,000 --> 00:57:32,460

you just broke a story here on fade to

1132

00:57:37,490 --> 00:57:35,010

black and I'm very rarely at a loss for

1133

00:57:39,530 --> 00:57:37,500

words so thank you for doing that and

1134

00:57:40,850 --> 00:57:39,540

we'll continue the conversation when we

1135

00:57:41,690 --> 00:57:40,860

come back after this your break stay

1136

00:57:57,739 --> 00:57:41,700

with us

1137

00:58:01,709 --> 00:57:59,579

this is fade to black

1138

00:58:05,400 --> 00:58:01,719

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1139

00:58:07,189 --> 00:58:05,410

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1140

00:58:10,499 --> 00:58:07,199

alliance

1141

00:58:13,859 --> 00:58:10,509

this is kera digital broadcasting

1142

00:58:17,400 --> 00:58:13,869

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1143

00:58:19,019 --> 00:58:17,410

Arkansas hello my name is Billy Carson

1144

00:58:21,089 --> 00:58:19,029

and I'm a best-selling author and the

1145

00:58:22,890 --> 00:58:21,099

founder of forbidden knowledge TV

1146

00:58:25,140 --> 00:58:22,900

together with my team we have built a

1147

00:58:26,819 --> 00:58:25,150

all new conscious dreaming TV platform

1148

00:58:28,739 --> 00:58:26,829

designed with every family member in

1149

00:58:30,120 --> 00:58:28,749

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1150

00:58:31,709 --> 00:58:30,130

the world and attend lectures and

1151

00:58:33,529 --> 00:58:31,719

workshops from your favorite speakers we

1152

00:58:36,359 --> 00:58:33,539

were able to look no further

1153

00:58:38,219 --> 00:58:36,369

forbidden knowledge dot TV but there are

1154

00:58:40,079 --> 00:58:38,229

dozens of workshops and lectures from

1155

00:58:42,179 --> 00:58:40,089

speakers you know and love we have also

1156

00:58:44,039 --> 00:58:42,189

included amazing categories to assure

1157

00:58:46,499 --> 00:58:44,049

that your consciousness is entertained

1158

00:58:48,689 --> 00:58:46,509

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

1159

00:58:51,209 --> 00:58:48,699

interviews ancient history essential

1160

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:51,219

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

1161

00:58:56,009 --> 00:58:53,680

conspiracies mysteries health and

1162

00:58:58,019 --> 00:58:56,019

fitness conscious cooking meditations

1163

00:58:59,910 --> 00:58:58,029

finance yoga and so much more

1164

00:59:01,650 --> 00:58:59,920

to start your free trial on any mobile

1165

00:59:02,849 --> 00:59:01,660

device or computer surf they're

1166

00:59:16,439 --> 00:59:02,859

forbidden knowledge

1167

00:59:19,259 --> 00:59:16,449

today introducing the new surfer music

1168

00:59:22,979 --> 00:59:19,269

app listen fate or not you know I love

1169

00:59:25,919 --> 00:59:22,989

my music this is my go-to for all things

1170

00:59:28,199 --> 00:59:25,929

notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1171

00:59:30,269 --> 00:59:28,209

concept of music listening surfer is

1172

00:59:32,219 --> 00:59:30,279

free providing unlimited access to

1173

00:59:34,529 --> 00:59:32,229

thousands of live streaming radio

1174

00:59:36,269 --> 00:59:34,539

stations surfer is an exciting

1175

00:59:38,880 --> 00:59:36,279

interactive listening experience

1176
00:59:41,759 --> 00:59:38,890
discovery and surprise are built right

1177
00:59:44,490 --> 00:59:41,769
surfer is your destination to discover

1178
00:59:47,009 --> 00:59:44,500
and rediscover great live streaming

1179
00:59:49,289 --> 00:59:47,019
music it features high quality audio

1180
00:59:51,000 --> 00:59:49,299
streams free access to music from

1181
00:59:53,700 --> 00:59:51,010
thousands of live streaming radio

1182
00:59:56,190 --> 00:59:53,710
stations unlimited listening unlimited

1183
00:59:58,079 --> 00:59:56,200
skipping you get a music visualizer and

1184
01:00:00,180 --> 00:59:58,089
you can also select your favorite

1185
01:00:01,529 --> 01:00:00,190
channels get it at the Apple App Store

1186
01:00:04,829 --> 01:00:01,539
or Google Play

1187
01:00:07,140 --> 01:00:04,839
just search surfer music or click on the

1188
01:00:13,440 --> 01:00:07,150

surfer Banner at Jimmy Church radio calm

1189

01:00:15,870 --> 01:00:13,450

go back late a fee let's get this man to

1190

01:00:18,180 --> 01:00:15,880

the ER stat right away doctor we see

1191

01:00:20,609 --> 01:00:18,190

this every day heart attack or angina

1192

01:00:23,160 --> 01:00:20,619

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

1193

01:00:25,109 --> 01:00:23,170

chelation can remove obstructions or

1194

01:00:27,000 --> 01:00:25,119

blockages from arteries and help avoid

1195

01:00:29,220 --> 01:00:27,010

painful and expensive surgery

1196

01:00:31,140 --> 01:00:29,230

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

1197

01:00:33,089 --> 01:00:31,150

oral chelation product that you take

1198

01:00:35,640 --> 01:00:33,099

with juice you start to feel the results

1199

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:35,650

fast angio primm increases blood flow

1200

01:00:39,779 --> 01:00:37,599

all over the body and that means more

1201
01:00:42,480 --> 01:00:39,789
energy and strength to take on the day

1202
01:00:44,460 --> 01:00:42,490
with less aches and pains 60 years of

1203
01:00:47,640 --> 01:00:44,470
research has gone into chelation and

1204
01:00:49,920 --> 01:00:47,650
angiogram is the result a safe and easy

1205
01:00:52,680 --> 01:00:49,930
way to unblock your veins and arteries

1206
01:00:57,450 --> 01:00:52,690
from buildup that slow circulation dr.

1207
01:01:01,829 --> 01:00:57,460
Jones log on now to angio primm calm

1208
01:01:03,900 --> 01:01:01,839
that's ang IO PR I am calm or to speak

1209
01:01:05,849 --> 01:01:03,910
with a trained consultant give angio

1210
01:01:08,069 --> 01:01:05,859
Primack call at nine fifty four eight

1211
01:01:10,200 --> 01:01:08,079
eight to seventy two twenty one that's

1212
01:01:18,140 --> 01:01:10,210
nine fifty four eight eight to seventy

1213
01:01:22,650 --> 01:01:20,790

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1214

01:01:25,650 --> 01:01:22,660

planet and you're listening to my good

1215

01:01:28,170 --> 01:01:25,660

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1216

01:01:32,760 --> 01:01:28,180

on the game changer network and the kgr

1217

01:01:34,920 --> 01:01:32,770

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1218

01:01:55,890 --> 01:01:34,930

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1219

01:01:57,900 --> 01:01:55,900

radio calm this is Jimmy Church of fade

1220

01:01:59,760 --> 01:01:57,910

to black and you can become an official

1221

01:02:02,760 --> 01:01:59,770

fader not by just going to our

1222

01:02:06,750 --> 01:02:02,770

membership section at Jimmy Church radio

1223

01:02:08,790 --> 01:02:06,760

calm hello this is Serena right kayla

1224

01:02:10,799 --> 01:02:08,800

from conscious life Expo and you're

1225

01:02:13,290 --> 01:02:10,809

listening to fade to black with Jimmy

1226
01:02:15,440 --> 01:02:13,300
Church who holds the Lucky Pony record

1227
01:02:20,520 --> 01:02:15,450
for the best astrological chart since

1228
01:02:21,900 --> 01:02:20,530
1963 true story this is Micah Hank's of

1229
01:02:23,609 --> 01:02:21,910
the gray lien report and you're

1230
01:02:25,230 --> 01:02:23,619
listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1231
01:02:27,299 --> 01:02:25,240
black across the globe on the

1232
01:02:30,330 --> 01:02:27,309
GameChanger radio network and the one

1233
01:02:50,550 --> 01:02:30,340
and only kgr a radio the planet

1234
01:02:52,660 --> 01:02:50,560
[Music]

1235
01:02:55,059 --> 01:02:52,670
welcome back fade to black out meros

1236
01:02:58,270 --> 01:02:55,069
Jimmy Church it is Thursday night it is

1237
01:03:01,569 --> 01:02:58,280
Fator nights but tonight we have a very

1238
01:03:04,960 --> 01:03:01,579

special guest call in and John burrows

1239

01:03:06,490 --> 01:03:04,970

is joining us doing a little bit of a

1240

01:03:08,650 --> 01:03:06,500

follow up of our show last night with

1241

01:03:11,349 --> 01:03:08,660

Nick Redfern discussing his new book the

1242

01:03:14,740 --> 01:03:11,359

Rendlesham forest conspiracy and and

1243

01:03:16,690 --> 01:03:14,750

John you know I just said you know the

1244

01:03:19,900 --> 01:03:16,700

words unpack how do i you know how do we

1245

01:03:21,760 --> 01:03:19,910

unpack this and I want to generalize a

1246

01:03:26,410 --> 01:03:21,770

couple of things from what you just said

1247

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:26,420

and and that is and I'm gonna follow up

1248

01:03:34,089 --> 01:03:29,359

with Penniston it which is this it

1249

01:03:36,220 --> 01:03:34,099

sounds like you are suggesting that Nick

1250

01:03:38,290 --> 01:03:36,230

Redfern may be onto something

1251
01:03:40,660 --> 01:03:38,300
and that historically these things have

1252
01:03:42,339 --> 01:03:40,670
been referenced in the past not all of

1253
01:03:44,770 --> 01:03:42,349
it but some of it and you haven't read

1254
01:03:47,260 --> 01:03:44,780
the book but based on what Nick was

1255
01:03:49,839 --> 01:03:47,270
saying last night there could be some

1256
01:03:53,170 --> 01:03:49,849
things to examine here number one number

1257
01:03:54,880 --> 01:03:53,180
two that you didn't see anything when

1258
01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:54,890
you looked over the hill and you and I

1259
01:03:59,829 --> 01:03:56,480
have discussed this so many times I've

1260
01:04:01,750 --> 01:03:59,839
tried to get you to to say you know what

1261
01:04:04,050 --> 01:04:01,760
you had seen but you had blacked out at

1262
01:04:05,980 --> 01:04:04,060
that moment so that is a great

1263
01:04:11,550 --> 01:04:05,990

clarification and then the third thing

1264

01:04:14,849 --> 01:04:11,560

is that there may be some type of

1265

01:04:17,650 --> 01:04:14,859

paranormal interdimensional

1266

01:04:19,510 --> 01:04:17,660

communication or witnessing with

1267

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:19,520

something from the future not

1268

01:04:26,109 --> 01:04:23,359

necessarily extraterrestrial which leads

1269

01:04:29,230 --> 01:04:26,119

me to Penniston which is something that

1270

01:04:31,540 --> 01:04:29,240

he's been very public about over the

1271

01:04:34,540 --> 01:04:31,550

years is that where we are at right now

1272

01:04:37,480 --> 01:04:34,550

before we move on yeah the only thing

1273

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:37,490

that's not totally right is what I did

1274

01:04:42,190 --> 01:04:39,680

see something but it wasn't a triangular

1275

01:04:44,700 --> 01:04:42,200

object but it was more like lights and

1276

01:04:48,430 --> 01:04:44,710

some you know what I drew my statement

1277

01:04:50,470 --> 01:04:48,440

so and it was it wasn't like what

1278

01:04:51,760 --> 01:04:50,480

Penniston said word and he got up he

1279

01:04:53,290 --> 01:04:51,770

went around it touch there was

1280

01:04:55,030 --> 01:04:53,300

triangular nature but there was

1281

01:04:57,550 --> 01:04:55,040

something there but it was unexplained

1282

01:05:00,460 --> 01:04:57,560

lights which is kind of what halts memo

1283

01:05:01,450 --> 01:05:00,470

I said there was something there and at

1284

01:05:03,670 --> 01:05:01,460

the time

1285

01:05:05,079 --> 01:05:03,680

it's 1980 you don't

1286

01:05:07,500 --> 01:05:05,089

you don't have a reference stuff to do

1287

01:05:09,970 --> 01:05:07,510

now or document access and stuff but

1288

01:05:12,190 --> 01:05:09,980

what what we've been able to come up

1289

01:05:14,620 --> 01:05:12,200

with support that it was some kind of

1290

01:05:16,839 --> 01:05:14,630

energy form or phenomenon they reminded

1291

01:05:20,380 --> 01:05:16,849

Declassified or what partial

1292

01:05:23,440 --> 01:05:20,390

declassification of condign so so good i

1293

01:05:25,480 --> 01:05:23,450

black out not necessarily if you go in

1294

01:05:27,040 --> 01:05:25,490

the con day it'll tell you that whatever

1295

01:05:28,990 --> 01:05:27,050

you're dealing with could affect what

1296

01:05:31,359 --> 01:05:29,000

you see and how you see it and what you

1297

01:05:34,750 --> 01:05:31,369

remember and alter your memory but not

1298

01:05:37,599 --> 01:05:34,760

only that if you ever heard of Persinger

1299

01:05:40,120 --> 01:05:37,609

and the gods helmet i'd say that again i

1300

01:05:41,200 --> 01:05:40,130

didn't quite hear you his last name was

1301

01:05:44,020 --> 01:05:41,210

he was a scientist by the name of

1302

01:05:46,329 --> 01:05:44,030

Persinger and he worked on Persinger yes

1303

01:05:48,609 --> 01:05:46,339

of course of course of course yeah well

1304

01:05:51,520 --> 01:05:48,619

he was working with green put off on all

1305

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:51,530

those guys and that is they put this

1306

01:05:57,309 --> 01:05:55,119

helmet on you and in the axial am

1307

01:05:59,440 --> 01:05:57,319

frequencies affect what you see and how

1308

01:06:01,329 --> 01:05:59,450

you see it and one of the things why

1309

01:06:03,069 --> 01:06:01,339

they call it the god helmet was because

1310

01:06:06,720 --> 01:06:03,079

when they zapped people with it they

1311

01:06:09,099 --> 01:06:06,730

thought they saw god but it wasn't god

1312

01:06:13,059 --> 01:06:09,109

but that's what they perceived they saw

1313

01:06:16,890 --> 01:06:13,069

they off of what they have a modulated

1314

01:06:22,859 --> 01:06:16,900

the frequencies in the mind now okay

1315

01:06:25,930 --> 01:06:22,869

there is a few things that need to be

1316

01:06:28,839 --> 01:06:25,940

directly talked about here and that is

1317

01:06:31,150 --> 01:06:28,849

the what what happened on the first

1318

01:06:32,579 --> 01:06:31,160

night will possibly happen on the second

1319

01:06:35,920 --> 01:06:32,589

night what happened on the third night

1320

01:06:39,160 --> 01:06:35,930

the first and second farmers fields

1321

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:39,170

crafts on the ground crafts above the

1322

01:06:47,440 --> 01:06:42,799

ammo dumps beaming lights coming to the

1323

01:06:51,460 --> 01:06:47,450

ground crafts above the the forest the

1324

01:06:56,140 --> 01:06:51,470

radar reports that have been out there

1325

01:06:57,880 --> 01:06:56,150

and the the dripping molten metal that

1326

01:07:00,940 --> 01:06:57,890

was described by Colonel halt

1327

01:07:03,130 --> 01:07:00,950

of course his tape and everybody that

1328

01:07:05,680 --> 01:07:03,140

was with Colonel halt that night we're

1329

01:07:07,630 --> 01:07:05,690

also seeing the same things but the

1330

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:07,640

other point to everything that I just

1331

01:07:11,799 --> 01:07:09,680

mentioned John which is what I need you

1332

01:07:15,030 --> 01:07:11,809

to comment on you had just mentioned

1333

01:07:17,080 --> 01:07:15,040

that everybody kind of had a different

1334

01:07:19,960 --> 01:07:17,090

story that night there

1335

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:19,970

own experience and and I and I mentioned

1336

01:07:24,310 --> 01:07:22,640

that last night and that is something

1337

01:07:26,110 --> 01:07:24,320

that we're all trying to figure out we

1338

01:07:27,820 --> 01:07:26,120

know something happened in the woods

1339

01:07:29,650 --> 01:07:27,830

we're just trying to figure out what

1340

01:07:33,490 --> 01:07:29,660

happened in the woods and and who's

1341

01:07:35,200 --> 01:07:33,500

whose testimony is as closest to the

1342

01:07:38,560 --> 01:07:35,210

mark right isn't isn't that kind of

1343

01:07:41,950 --> 01:07:38,570

where we're at these days well yeah but

1344

01:07:44,980 --> 01:07:41,960

it's not fair to hold okay let me

1345

01:07:47,110 --> 01:07:44,990

rephrase this so I get it right each

1346

01:07:49,510 --> 01:07:47,120

person that was out there directly

1347

01:07:51,760 --> 01:07:49,520

directly involved had different

1348

01:07:54,430 --> 01:07:51,770

perceptions but if you listen to the

1349

01:07:56,710 --> 01:07:54,440

whole state if you listen to the guys

1350

01:07:59,530 --> 01:07:56,720

talking they never said crap

1351

01:08:01,780 --> 01:07:59,540

they said lights it's all they ever talk

1352

01:08:03,480 --> 01:08:01,790

about here it comes from the south now

1353

01:08:06,640 --> 01:08:03,490

it's being in a light down at us now

1354

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:06,650

what's very interesting Jimmy is we now

1355

01:08:11,860 --> 01:08:09,680

declassified documents this show that

1356

01:08:15,520 --> 01:08:11,870

they were able at that point time to use

1357

01:08:17,800 --> 01:08:15,530

lasers and create either through this

1358

01:08:20,349 --> 01:08:17,810

phenomenon itself was just something to

1359

01:08:22,540 --> 01:08:20,359

a plasma they were create they were able

1360

01:08:26,980 --> 01:08:22,550

to create these blue lights with plasma

1361

01:08:29,260 --> 01:08:26,990

and control them with lasers now at that

1362

01:08:32,890 --> 01:08:29,270

point right there in that area they were

1363

01:08:36,910 --> 01:08:32,900

working on that technology right so this

1364

01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:36,920

is is this the you know holographic

1365

01:08:42,430 --> 01:08:39,440

projection technology that Nick Redfern

1366

01:08:42,640 --> 01:08:42,440

is referencing well see how different it

1367

01:09:02,800 --> 01:08:42,650

is

1368

01:09:04,960 --> 01:09:02,810

a lot of the stuffs Declassified in fact

1369

01:09:07,630 --> 01:09:04,970

I have good working inside information

1370

01:09:10,090 --> 01:09:07,640

that that was a cut and paste job that

1371

01:09:11,860 --> 01:09:10,100

they put out when the David Clarke found

1372

01:09:13,690 --> 01:09:11,870

out about some kind of report floating

1373

01:09:15,520 --> 01:09:13,700

around and the British a little

1374

01:09:16,390 --> 01:09:15,530

different than the Americans they will

1375

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:16,400

release things

1376

01:09:21,010 --> 01:09:19,520

it's Betsy Clark which at the time I was

1377

01:09:22,329 --> 01:09:21,020

really upset with him when they said

1378

01:09:24,370 --> 01:09:22,339

they really saw the documents and I

1379

01:09:26,110 --> 01:09:24,380

found out later through his own emails

1380

01:09:29,110 --> 01:09:26,120

everything all the research that he

1381

01:09:30,240 --> 01:09:29,120

really did get hoodwinked by the fact

1382

01:09:31,769 --> 01:09:30,250

that they have

1383

01:09:33,480 --> 01:09:31,779

documents that they told them they were

1384

01:09:36,120 --> 01:09:33,490

going to Lucy knew about him but they

1385

01:09:38,430 --> 01:09:36,130

didn't and he spent three or four years

1386

01:09:41,010 --> 01:09:38,440

inside the legal system and he forced

1387

01:09:44,550 --> 01:09:41,020

their hand on a lot of stuff but getting

1388

01:09:46,410 --> 01:09:44,560

back to it is in condign what's been

1389

01:09:48,930 --> 01:09:46,420

released what's been declassified and a

1390

01:09:51,240 --> 01:09:48,940

lot of you and that is still redacted it

1391

01:09:54,600 --> 01:09:51,250

talks about a real phenomenon and they

1392

01:09:56,040 --> 01:09:54,610

call it a u18 and then you remember one

1393

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:56,050

quit and when she said there's a new

1394

01:10:01,260 --> 01:09:58,960

thing called the you IP it's an energy

1395

01:10:03,780 --> 01:10:01,270

thing and and even what Trump's just

1396

01:10:06,620 --> 01:10:03,790

said when he said yeah I see mutates

1397

01:10:09,060 --> 01:10:06,630

it's very interesting okay

1398

01:10:11,370 --> 01:10:09,070

everything about this including the

1399

01:10:13,080 --> 01:10:11,380

condi documents was nobody wants to make

1400

01:10:15,090 --> 01:10:13,090

serious because it goes back what

1401

01:10:17,550 --> 01:10:15,100

Redford said last night it's not the

1402

01:10:19,530 --> 01:10:17,560

nuts and bolts ufologist stuff they want

1403

01:10:21,810 --> 01:10:19,540

to hear and believe in they don't want

1404

01:10:23,670 --> 01:10:21,820

to follow up with it but in condign it

1405

01:10:26,880 --> 01:10:23,680

admits they were going to continue

1406

01:10:31,320 --> 01:10:26,890

working on this for military use well

1407

01:10:36,990 --> 01:10:31,330

and you know what know after poring over

1408

01:10:39,600 --> 01:10:37,000

condign and you and i off of the air you

1409

01:10:42,540 --> 01:10:39,610

and I discuss very specific paragraphs

1410

01:10:43,950 --> 01:10:42,550

of the condign report and and you know

1411

01:10:47,940 --> 01:10:43,960

we're trying to pick it apart to see

1412

01:10:49,860 --> 01:10:47,950

what they were referencing and only you

1413

01:10:51,630 --> 01:10:49,870

understand these conversations that

1414

01:10:55,950 --> 01:10:51,640

we've had in the past but there was one

1415

01:10:57,840 --> 01:10:55,960

point that I brought up with you that is

1416

01:11:01,950 --> 01:10:57,850

in the report that I think it's the most

1417

01:11:05,250 --> 01:11:01,960

telling sentence in all of condign which

1418

01:11:10,260 --> 01:11:05,260

is they say that these effects are known

1419

01:11:11,850 --> 01:11:10,270

effects from you ApS how you know and

1420

01:11:13,860 --> 01:11:11,860

I'm paraphrasing a little bit here but

1421

01:11:16,260 --> 01:11:13,870

that's pretty much word-for-word with it

1422

01:11:21,240 --> 01:11:16,270

what is said in the report and all that

1423

01:11:24,270 --> 01:11:21,250

tells me is a you ApS are real they know

1424

01:11:26,310 --> 01:11:24,280

what they are and they know the effects

1425

01:11:31,380 --> 01:11:26,320

on humans because it's happened in the

1426

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:31,390

past and this is just what happens this

1427

01:11:35,910 --> 01:11:33,360

is that's how they that's how they

1428

01:11:39,090 --> 01:11:35,920

dispel it out in the condign report

1429

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:39,100

don't they right let go even deeper to

1430

01:11:43,470 --> 01:11:41,440

say many people in exposed to this it's

1431

01:11:44,040 --> 01:11:43,480

even in the content report which pulped

1432

01:11:46,140 --> 01:11:44,050

years ago

1433

01:11:48,810 --> 01:11:46,150

got on Fox and talked about how there

1434

01:11:50,550 --> 01:11:48,820

were dog fights with you APs and there

1435

01:11:52,740 --> 01:11:50,560

was stuff going on and I remember the

1436

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:52,750

guy that asked them dog fights well I

1437

01:11:57,660 --> 01:11:54,880

heard about that and if it is usually

1438

01:11:59,670 --> 01:11:57,670

drew it back in and got you got kind of

1439

01:12:01,770 --> 01:11:59,680

excited on this interview and he said

1440

01:12:03,660 --> 01:12:01,780

more than he made me shut up and he kind

1441

01:12:05,970 --> 01:12:03,670

of drew it back in but he said yes there

1442

01:12:08,970 --> 01:12:05,980

was stuff going on which isn't on dying

1443

01:12:10,920 --> 01:12:08,980

weather things that went on that with

1444

01:12:13,080 --> 01:12:10,930

the interaction with aircraft annuities

1445

01:12:15,630 --> 01:12:13,090

to include the fact that different

1446

01:12:19,020 --> 01:12:15,640

mission commanders that involve air

1447

01:12:20,910 --> 01:12:19,030

wings and stuff were briefed on not only

1448

01:12:23,940 --> 01:12:20,920

if there was an experience with the

1449

01:12:27,810 --> 01:12:23,950

pilot or a group you know flying how to

1450

01:12:29,460 --> 01:12:27,820

try to handle it afterwards ordering to

1451

01:12:31,620 --> 01:12:29,470

include the pilots and soldier briefed

1452

01:12:35,190 --> 01:12:31,630

on what to do not to do with the

1453

01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:35,200

encounters it took place so where do you

1454

01:12:43,590 --> 01:12:38,560

think we are I mean you know obviously

1455

01:12:45,600 --> 01:12:43,600

it's is such a basic question but where

1456

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:45,610

are we you know when we look at

1457

01:12:51,240 --> 01:12:48,400

Rendlesham and I was asked a few times

1458

01:12:54,110 --> 01:12:51,250

today even Rita said I literally Rita

1459

01:12:58,710 --> 01:12:54,120

said okay so where are you with this and

1460

01:13:00,540 --> 01:12:58,720

okay it hasn't changed my mind and I'm

1461

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:00,550

talking about next book in the show last

1462

01:13:05,340 --> 01:13:03,040

night because I know that something

1463

01:13:09,780 --> 01:13:05,350

extraordinary happened in Rendlesham

1464

01:13:12,120 --> 01:13:09,790

forest I just I just know this I don't I

1465

01:13:16,650 --> 01:13:12,130

don't think it was hallucinogenic drugs

1466

01:13:19,380 --> 01:13:16,660

and holographic tech that that I don't

1467

01:13:21,120 --> 01:13:19,390

really very well most likely was and I

1468

01:13:22,650 --> 01:13:21,130

say likely because I haven't been able

1469

01:13:25,080 --> 01:13:22,660

to put all this information out you know

1470

01:13:27,180 --> 01:13:25,090

which I plan on doing you know in book

1471

01:13:29,640 --> 01:13:27,190

form with documents and support and

1472

01:13:31,620 --> 01:13:29,650

stuff I'm working with UK researcher

1473

01:13:35,190 --> 01:13:31,630

that he's done done an unbelievable job

1474

01:13:36,060 --> 01:13:35,200

um that we'll be able to back it up and

1475

01:13:40,590 --> 01:13:36,070

what I mean by that

1476

01:13:42,900 --> 01:13:40,600

no not I totally want to read it you

1477

01:13:45,180 --> 01:13:42,910

know records book and um what I heard

1478

01:13:46,860 --> 01:13:45,190

from him say last night was well when

1479

01:13:48,840 --> 01:13:46,870

you guys talk about how we're not sure

1480

01:13:52,290 --> 01:13:48,850

yet and there's not enough evidence well

1481

01:13:54,300 --> 01:13:52,300

there's not yet as Nick Pope would like

1482

01:13:56,910 --> 01:13:54,310

to say there's not a UFO and a hangar

1483

01:13:57,330 --> 01:13:56,920

but there's a ton of information that

1484

01:13:58,920 --> 01:13:57,340

pain

1485

01:14:02,520 --> 01:13:58,930

picture that can explain a lot of this

1486

01:14:05,340 --> 01:14:02,530

and what was funny is the cutting-edge

1487

01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:05,350

stuff that were working on in 1980 and

1488

01:14:11,370 --> 01:14:07,360

earlier this stuff you're seeing with

1489

01:14:15,000 --> 01:14:11,380

Tic Tac and other things today so you're

1490

01:14:17,460 --> 01:14:15,010

suggesting Terrestrial I'm suggesting

1491

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:17,470

this and and I'm glad you came you know

1492

01:14:23,280 --> 01:14:20,800

you asked me to say this it's stuff that

1493

01:14:25,650 --> 01:14:23,290

we've gleaned by studying whatever this

1494

01:14:26,820 --> 01:14:25,660

phenomenon is which we never get to the

1495

01:14:30,240 --> 01:14:26,830

bottom of because too many people

1496

01:14:32,280 --> 01:14:30,250

arguing about it's you know a human type

1497

01:14:34,500 --> 01:14:32,290

form or something from Zeta Reticuli

1498

01:14:35,160 --> 01:14:34,510

right they don't want to accept condign

1499

01:14:36,780 --> 01:14:35,170

at all

1500

01:14:38,640 --> 01:14:36,790

they don't accept that there is some

1501

01:14:41,850 --> 01:14:38,650

kind of energy form out there that's

1502

01:14:43,530 --> 01:14:41,860

most likely a life form that god only

1503

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:43,540

knows where it comes from which even

1504

01:14:49,620 --> 01:14:45,520

could be us from the future

1505

01:14:51,600 --> 01:14:49,630

okay and the and the bottom line is is

1506

01:14:54,330 --> 01:14:51,610

it's just like everything else it goes

1507

01:14:56,280 --> 01:14:54,340

on it's all tied up and it hits people's

1508

01:14:59,550 --> 01:14:56,290

points they don't want to look at the

1509

01:15:01,830 --> 01:14:59,560

deep down the research at it and they

1510

01:15:04,170 --> 01:15:01,840

don't want to go where they don't want

1511

01:15:06,000 --> 01:15:04,180

to believe is possible and like Redford

1512

01:15:07,470 --> 01:15:06,010

said last night is booked I won't be a

1513

01:15:09,480 --> 01:15:07,480

best-seller because it's going to touch

1514

01:15:11,250 --> 01:15:09,490

on things that the people inside ufology

1515

01:15:13,470 --> 01:15:11,260

don't want to don't want to deal with

1516

01:15:15,150 --> 01:15:13,480

and and just like all the stuff that

1517

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:15,160

we've worked on and we're going to put

1518

01:15:19,800 --> 01:15:17,440

out a lot of people in ufology aren't

1519

01:15:21,870 --> 01:15:19,810

going to agree that I like it but we've

1520

01:15:24,300 --> 01:15:21,880

got documentation and we can paint a

1521

01:15:25,980 --> 01:15:24,310

pretty good picture of what went on

1522

01:15:28,530 --> 01:15:25,990

probably in 1980 and how the

1523

01:15:31,140 --> 01:15:28,540

technologies of all and even explain how

1524

01:15:33,360 --> 01:15:31,150

a pack exists and one of the things that

1525

01:15:36,270 --> 01:15:33,370

goes on jimmy is like okay you think

1526

01:15:38,910 --> 01:15:36,280

about the six and 15 right and six it

1527

01:15:42,480 --> 01:15:38,920

was probably Rd and you look at the area

1528

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:42,490

it was an odds-on just slipped up or he

1529

01:15:46,680 --> 01:15:45,040

said something on what's the name of the

1530

01:15:50,400 --> 01:15:46,690

show they did and they doing the second

1531

01:15:52,740 --> 01:15:50,410

year on unidentified or something yeah

1532

01:15:54,570 --> 01:15:52,750

identified it was one of the episodes

1533

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,580

was episode three or four where he said

1534

01:15:58,440 --> 01:15:56,560

he went as they were going to the break

1535

01:16:01,050 --> 01:15:58,450

he said there's radars and stuff down

1536

01:16:02,340 --> 01:16:01,060

there in that general direction that

1537

01:16:04,440 --> 01:16:02,350

could have played a part in it

1538

01:16:06,180 --> 01:16:04,450

they broke and he never came back and

1539

01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:06,190

talked about it because here's the thing

1540

01:16:10,689 --> 01:16:09,520

the technology and six and even in 15

1541

01:16:12,250 --> 01:16:10,699

because if you go to floor

1542

01:16:14,709 --> 01:16:12,260

and you look at what's down there

1543

01:16:15,939 --> 01:16:14,719

stealth technology is all gone their

1544

01:16:18,100 --> 01:16:15,949

radars all this new technology

1545

01:16:20,500 --> 01:16:18,110

everything they're working on is right

1546

01:16:22,270 --> 01:16:20,510

down in an area where it would be

1547

01:16:24,040 --> 01:16:22,280

operational that could affected that

1548

01:16:26,830 --> 01:16:24,050

last right never mind

1549

01:16:29,680 --> 01:16:26,840

the helmet that they're using on they

1550

01:16:33,279 --> 01:16:29,690

started using it in six which control

1551

01:16:37,870 --> 01:16:33,289

the the pilot control drones and all

1552

01:16:42,069 --> 01:16:37,880

kinds of other things okay and they

1553

01:16:45,009 --> 01:16:42,079

haven't been able yet totally to get the

1554

01:16:47,500 --> 01:16:45,019

energy or the power source defined

1555

01:16:50,410 --> 01:16:47,510

enough to keep it or it can be worldwide

1556

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:50,420

operational or at least in six they have

1557

01:16:54,279 --> 01:16:52,159

it and they were getting closer and 15

1558

01:16:56,890 --> 01:16:54,289

and god only knows where it is now but

1559

01:17:00,910 --> 01:16:56,900

he does tie into it the phenomenon right

1560

01:17:05,410 --> 01:17:00,920

that's intelligent based now are we are

1561

01:17:09,819 --> 01:17:05,420

we getting closer and closer to a shock

1562

01:17:12,009 --> 01:17:09,829

Vallet point of view and theory on this

1563

01:17:13,709 --> 01:17:12,019

where jacque says hey we're probably

1564

01:17:15,609 --> 01:17:13,719

dealing with something completely

1565

01:17:18,430 --> 01:17:15,619

interdimensional not necessarily

1566

01:17:22,569 --> 01:17:18,440

physical and that's where we need to

1567

01:17:24,069 --> 01:17:22,579

focus the science right now yeah the

1568

01:17:25,779 --> 01:17:24,079

thing was is remember when Jacques

1569

01:17:29,560 --> 01:17:25,789

analogous he was attacked unmercifully

1570

01:17:29,830 --> 01:17:29,570

by the people inside ufology no doubt no

1571

01:17:32,259 --> 01:17:29,840

doubt

1572

01:17:35,859 --> 01:17:32,269

and they don't they don't want to go off

1573

01:17:39,370 --> 01:17:35,869

and that's in both sting of some kind of

1574

01:17:42,219 --> 01:17:39,380

you know saucer has traveled across the

1575

01:17:44,500 --> 01:17:42,229

universe to show itself briefly to us

1576

01:17:46,509 --> 01:17:44,510

but then we've never been able to narrow

1577

01:17:50,129 --> 01:17:46,519

it down you know what I mean yeah but I

1578

01:17:54,699 --> 01:17:50,139

don't want to get off that idea either

1579

01:17:56,859 --> 01:17:54,709

look if we've uncovered and what we've

1580

01:17:58,810 --> 01:17:56,869

learned from this phenomenon and the

1581

01:18:00,640 --> 01:17:58,820

technology were developing or have

1582

01:18:03,219 --> 01:18:00,650

developed and the uses it can be done

1583

01:18:04,779 --> 01:18:03,229

with it it's been one of the other

1584

01:18:07,029 --> 01:18:04,789

things that slowed it down was the

1585

01:18:09,969 --> 01:18:07,039

computing ability which we now have

1586

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:09,979

quantum computing sure which was the key

1587

01:18:16,509 --> 01:18:13,280

to making this work and and the energy

1588

01:18:18,489 --> 01:18:16,519

abilities to generate the energy like I

1589

01:18:21,189 --> 01:18:18,499

think I talked on your last show where

1590

01:18:23,649 --> 01:18:21,199

and if you notice what you can't leak

1591

01:18:24,509 --> 01:18:23,659

out a little bit was put off on those

1592

01:18:27,450 --> 01:18:24,519

guys got a

1593

01:18:30,140 --> 01:18:27,460

with the paint company immediately yeah

1594

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:30,150

ma'am what yeah but check this out

1595

01:18:38,520 --> 01:18:34,719

through condign I got the mo D to admit

1596

01:18:41,520 --> 01:18:38,530

that they had developed a weapon off of

1597

01:18:43,799 --> 01:18:41,530

this phenomena in the you a P they threw

1598

01:18:46,879 --> 01:18:43,809

the kitchen sink at me they gave me a

1599

01:18:50,419 --> 01:18:46,889

document there was 99% blacked out and

1600

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:50,429

what they did was they admitted it they

1601

01:18:54,779 --> 01:18:53,199

studied it is existing and they were

1602

01:18:57,089 --> 01:18:54,789

working on technology and they have a

1603

01:18:58,950 --> 01:18:57,099

weapon and the one thing they didn't

1604

01:19:01,169 --> 01:18:58,960

black out was a tank company that's

1605

01:19:04,890 --> 01:19:01,179

based in Ohio in the United States now

1606

01:19:06,120 --> 01:19:04,900

what's interesting is I've also learned

1607

01:19:07,979 --> 01:19:06,130

that one of the things they're working

1608

01:19:10,109 --> 01:19:07,989

on with tanks which is the safest way

1609

01:19:12,270 --> 01:19:10,119

right now but they're working on it

1610

01:19:14,970 --> 01:19:12,280

within the ship you know the Navy ships

1611

01:19:16,529 --> 01:19:14,980

too but the aircraft is we talked about

1612

01:19:18,810 --> 01:19:16,539

this where they can create a bubble a

1613

01:19:25,680 --> 01:19:18,820

plasma bubble and it can disappear

1614

01:19:29,600 --> 01:19:25,690

completely so okay okay I know that you

1615

01:19:33,419 --> 01:19:29,610

have said in the past that you don't

1616

01:19:34,799 --> 01:19:33,429

know you know what what went you know

1617

01:19:38,220 --> 01:19:34,809

what it wasn't what happened in

1618

01:19:42,109 --> 01:19:38,230

Rendlesham that you're open to any ideas

1619

01:19:46,799 --> 01:19:42,119

here are you would are you still

1620

01:19:50,129 --> 01:19:46,809

including an extraterrestrial et event

1621

01:19:52,080 --> 01:19:50,139

as a possibility in Rendlesham I'm

1622

01:19:53,850 --> 01:19:52,090

concluding the fact that there was a you

1623

01:19:56,250 --> 01:19:53,860

ate whatever you eight years was

1624

01:19:58,169 --> 01:19:56,260

involved it was in that area it's in

1625

01:20:02,279 --> 01:19:58,179

other parts of the world you know it

1626

01:20:03,899 --> 01:20:02,289

skinwalker and the fact is is that the

1627

01:20:06,209 --> 01:20:03,909

government is aware of it they

1628

01:20:08,220 --> 01:20:06,219

understand it and they're studying it

1629

01:20:10,739 --> 01:20:08,230

and they're utilizing it and our

1630

01:20:14,009 --> 01:20:10,749

technology that we're developing from it

1631

01:20:15,870 --> 01:20:14,019

is coming from whatever you ap is but

1632

01:20:18,810 --> 01:20:15,880

the bottom line is I can't tell you how

1633

01:20:21,540 --> 01:20:18,820

to % what are you eighty is yet but I

1634

01:20:23,850 --> 01:20:21,550

can tell you and show you and I will

1635

01:20:26,970 --> 01:20:23,860

here eventually with this great

1636

01:20:30,209 --> 01:20:26,980

researcher give a very good picture of

1637

01:20:33,029 --> 01:20:30,219

how where our technology was right

1638

01:20:35,669 --> 01:20:33,039

before our incident what we probably

1639

01:20:36,809 --> 01:20:35,679

were involved with and how its evolved

1640

01:20:39,569 --> 01:20:36,819

over the years

1641

01:20:41,909 --> 01:20:39,579

why would the government will say I

1642

01:20:43,829 --> 01:20:41,919

wasn't in when this took place why did

1643

01:20:45,959 --> 01:20:43,839

they why are my records still classified

1644

01:20:48,089 --> 01:20:45,969

you know why did Department of Justice

1645

01:20:50,399 --> 01:20:48,099

have to get involved in all this why did

1646

01:20:52,619 --> 01:20:50,409

the CIA guys show up it's a doctor show

1647

01:20:54,539 --> 01:20:52,629

up and the one other thing I didn't tell

1648

01:20:58,139 --> 01:20:54,549

you about was with the Carl in the sky

1649

01:20:59,909 --> 01:20:58,149

when when the CIA guy showed up met with

1650

01:21:01,529 --> 01:20:59,919

my attorney and when you asked me one

1651

01:21:03,689 --> 01:21:01,539

time before was I tied down certain

1652

01:21:05,819 --> 01:21:03,699

things yes because of attorney-client

1653

01:21:08,369 --> 01:21:05,829

privilege to this doctor in my attorney

1654

01:21:10,889 --> 01:21:08,379

the bottom line was he provided

1655

01:21:12,449 --> 01:21:10,899

documents that were given to the VA in

1656

01:21:15,599 --> 01:21:12,459

the Department of Defense they brought

1657

01:21:17,609 --> 01:21:15,609

in DoD doctors and I got my surgery and

1658

01:21:20,789 --> 01:21:17,619

I eventually got my settlement right

1659

01:21:23,099 --> 01:21:20,799

mm-hmm but ultimately one of the things

1660

01:21:26,129 --> 01:21:23,109

that was in these documents that I can't

1661

01:21:28,139 --> 01:21:26,139

release I called up Chuck de Caro

1662

01:21:31,079 --> 01:21:28,149

because of where who he was and what he

1663

01:21:32,549 --> 01:21:31,089

worked on and I read him I asked him

1664

01:21:33,839 --> 01:21:32,559

some questions he says where are you

1665

01:21:35,759 --> 01:21:33,849

going with this and how do you know

1666

01:21:38,489 --> 01:21:35,769

about this and I read him a paragraph

1667

01:21:40,859 --> 01:21:38,499

from the document and he went batshit

1668

01:21:42,329 --> 01:21:40,869

crazy and he said how did you learn this

1669

01:21:45,239 --> 01:21:42,339

where did this come from this is

1670

01:21:47,250 --> 01:21:45,249

national security and whoever got gave

1671

01:21:50,579 --> 01:21:47,260

you this we need to find out who it is

1672

01:21:53,879 --> 01:21:50,589

well we talked about it and they ended

1673

01:21:56,759 --> 01:21:53,889

up having a meeting with Green DeCarlo

1674

01:21:58,199 --> 01:21:56,769

and Marshall and found out later Green

1675

01:22:01,829 --> 01:21:58,209

was involved with the Marshall group

1676

01:22:04,259 --> 01:22:01,839

anyway so this is all evolving

1677

01:22:06,270 --> 01:22:04,269

technology and stuff and that's one of

1678

01:22:08,279 --> 01:22:06,280

the other things was with my DNA and

1679

01:22:11,279 --> 01:22:08,289

everything else they got involved with

1680

01:22:14,129 --> 01:22:11,289

this I have been careful what I said

1681

01:22:16,739 --> 01:22:14,139

because I can't I've got a lot of proof

1682

01:22:19,770 --> 01:22:16,749

emails documentation even what Green

1683

01:22:22,109 --> 01:22:19,780

said publicly but it's been hard to get

1684

01:22:24,689 --> 01:22:22,119

enough documentation to back up what I

1685

01:22:26,579 --> 01:22:24,699

think's going on and we're really down

1686

01:22:28,619 --> 01:22:26,589

that line now where we've got a lot of

1687

01:22:30,779 --> 01:22:28,629

stuff that's going to support it and

1688

01:22:36,179 --> 01:22:30,789

that's why I've been super careful and

1689

01:22:38,969 --> 01:22:36,189

do you include in that part of of all of

1690

01:22:42,719 --> 01:22:38,979

this in the UAP side do you include with

1691

01:22:47,459 --> 01:22:42,729

that the possibility of an experiment on

1692

01:22:49,679 --> 01:22:47,469

on US personnel I don't think it was the

1693

01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:49,689

first night I think it was involving the

1694

01:22:51,870 --> 01:22:50,080

test

1695

01:22:54,210 --> 01:22:51,880

Pyke and his book even said they were

1696

01:22:56,010 --> 01:22:54,220

working on the phenomenon and they were

1697

01:22:57,660 --> 01:22:56,020

blasting in frequencies through the

1698

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:57,670

there were underground tunnels there

1699

01:23:01,080 --> 01:22:59,920

they're real and they were used for

1700

01:23:03,120 --> 01:23:01,090

other things early on but they were

1701
01:23:05,520 --> 01:23:03,130
using the forum to blast the phenomena

1702
01:23:08,670 --> 01:23:05,530
and do other stuff so I think the first

1703
01:23:10,320 --> 01:23:08,680
night we just went out there and when

1704
01:23:11,730 --> 01:23:10,330
what suppose you know as far as they

1705
01:23:14,040 --> 01:23:11,740
didn't the Gros Ventre out that they had

1706
01:23:17,940 --> 01:23:14,050
plan on it but then I do think probably

1707
01:23:20,880 --> 01:23:17,950
if not night to night three was was more

1708
01:23:23,400 --> 01:23:20,890
of probably well it's the cats out of

1709
01:23:24,690 --> 01:23:23,410
the bag and now we're going to have to

1710
01:23:26,070 --> 01:23:24,700
you know we're gonna have to wrap this

1711
01:23:28,620 --> 01:23:26,080
up some way and we're gonna have to

1712
01:23:30,650 --> 01:23:28,630
figure it out more so at that point that

1713
01:23:33,090 --> 01:23:30,660

third night maybe there was some

1714

01:23:36,930 --> 01:23:33,100

expectation on us based on what had come

1715

01:23:40,320 --> 01:23:36,940

out the first two nights and the the

1716

01:23:43,260 --> 01:23:40,330

third part which is probably just as

1717

01:23:47,040 --> 01:23:43,270

important as the first two is that if we

1718

01:23:51,060 --> 01:23:47,050

look at all of this and then we add in a

1719

01:23:55,680 --> 01:23:51,070

time travel element is the military

1720

01:23:59,700 --> 01:23:55,690

aware of contact with us from the future

1721

01:24:01,620 --> 01:23:59,710

and are they continuing this well that's

1722

01:24:03,870 --> 01:24:01,630

what you have to get into again put off

1723

01:24:06,830 --> 01:24:03,880

and start gate and remote viewing

1724

01:24:10,320 --> 01:24:06,840

because remote viewings technically

1725

01:24:14,460 --> 01:24:10,330

travel you do using your mind to travel

1726

01:24:18,210 --> 01:24:14,470

to the future to see things and and and

1727

01:24:21,000 --> 01:24:18,220

and look for things so in fact yes they

1728

01:24:23,280 --> 01:24:21,010

are aware that there's a possibly order

1729

01:24:26,550 --> 01:24:23,290

that you can go out and look at the

1730

01:24:29,520 --> 01:24:26,560

future now the way time travel has been

1731

01:24:31,950 --> 01:24:29,530

explained to us is not necessarily the

1732

01:24:33,960 --> 01:24:31,960

way it is all right they know you

1733

01:24:36,450 --> 01:24:33,970

understand I knew rightfully under some

1734

01:24:39,030 --> 01:24:36,460

great TV and everything else but it's

1735

01:24:41,340 --> 01:24:39,040

probably not and I said probably because

1736

01:24:43,290 --> 01:24:41,350

I want to be careful because again I

1737

01:24:45,240 --> 01:24:43,300

haven't done all the way or I've done a

1738

01:24:47,160 --> 01:24:45,250

lot of research recently this guy's been

1739

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:47,170

working on a lot of it for quite a while

1740

01:24:52,650 --> 01:24:49,360

and he's putting it together really well

1741

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:52,660

but ultimately I don't want to watch it

1742

01:24:57,630 --> 01:24:55,840

right now until it's the finalized but

1743

01:25:01,740 --> 01:24:57,640

yes there's the ability to go forward

1744

01:25:03,689 --> 01:25:01,750

and look and that appears to be and and

1745

01:25:06,270 --> 01:25:03,699

and he's uncovered documents and what

1746

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:06,280

working on two but the key whatever this

1747

01:25:11,850 --> 01:25:09,040

is does come back and can pop in and out

1748

01:25:14,160 --> 01:25:11,860

at points just like skinwalker runs from

1749

01:25:15,720 --> 01:25:14,170

in other areas now before I let you go

1750

01:25:17,340 --> 01:25:15,730

John and I do want to thank you for

1751

01:25:19,320 --> 01:25:17,350

taking the time to call in tonight and

1752

01:25:22,110 --> 01:25:19,330

obviously we'll circle back and do

1753

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:22,120

another show here very soon and and and

1754

01:25:30,030 --> 01:25:26,800

take this further but much about all of

1755

01:25:33,810 --> 01:25:30,040

Rendlesham has been focused on the ET

1756

01:25:35,880 --> 01:25:33,820

element and and that part of it which

1757

01:25:39,600 --> 01:25:35,890

which I understand why because I'm part

1758

01:25:43,709 --> 01:25:39,610

of that Jim Penniston and the time

1759

01:25:46,260 --> 01:25:43,719

travel aspect of this has always kind of

1760

01:25:49,560 --> 01:25:46,270

gotten lost in in the smoke in the mist

1761

01:25:55,110 --> 01:25:49,570

is this is this a time where we go back

1762

01:25:57,330 --> 01:25:55,120

and revisit Jim's testimony and and and

1763

01:26:06,240 --> 01:25:57,340

bring Jim back and start talking about

1764

01:26:08,100 --> 01:26:06,250

this time-travel aspect he he's got a

1765

01:26:10,650 --> 01:26:08,110

book they were supposedly coming out the

1766

01:26:13,709 --> 01:26:10,660

second part and he's got his feelings

1767

01:26:15,390 --> 01:26:13,719

about what it is and the thing is this

1768

01:26:19,410 --> 01:26:15,400

what you and Nick Redfern talk about

1769

01:26:22,140 --> 01:26:19,420

last night okay when you see something

1770

01:26:24,240 --> 01:26:22,150

like just like these pilots saw like the

1771

01:26:26,240 --> 01:26:24,250

one guy said you do there's something

1772

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:26,250

it's Thrones all the fleet of them right

1773

01:26:32,850 --> 01:26:28,719

but when you see something you've never

1774

01:26:34,650 --> 01:26:32,860

seen before and you don't have any

1775

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:34,660

reference point that what it is what

1776

01:26:39,810 --> 01:26:36,880

it's capable of and one of the things

1777

01:26:41,520 --> 01:26:39,820

was it's been it's been confirmed and

1778

01:26:44,640 --> 01:26:41,530

six those helmets were out there they

1779

01:26:47,280 --> 01:26:44,650

were using them on the 18th it's evolved

1780

01:26:50,490 --> 01:26:47,290

and now it's the 15 and over at 35 and

1781

01:26:52,350 --> 01:26:50,500

they can control drones and all kinds of

1782

01:26:55,080 --> 01:26:52,360

swarm drones and everything else but

1783

01:26:57,020 --> 01:26:55,090

when you can't explain it you have to

1784

01:26:59,700 --> 01:26:57,030

start looking and doing research now

1785

01:27:03,030 --> 01:26:59,710

what I can say about Penniston is

1786

01:27:06,169 --> 01:27:03,040

hypnosis in 96 affected a lot of what he

1787

01:27:09,840 --> 01:27:06,179

feels is possible what's going on and

1788

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:09,850

only the audience can go back look at

1789

01:27:12,990 --> 01:27:11,679

his testimony over the years look at his

1790

01:27:16,280 --> 01:27:13,000

book and everything else to make their

1791

01:27:17,430 --> 01:27:16,290

own decision what what I am saying is

1792

01:27:20,459 --> 01:27:17,440

what

1793

01:27:22,380 --> 01:27:20,469

I feel as there is an energy and it's

1794

01:27:24,209 --> 01:27:22,390

something that could very well be from

1795

01:27:26,910 --> 01:27:24,219

the future based on my hypnosis and some

1796

01:27:29,700 --> 01:27:26,920

other research that maybe can come back

1797

01:27:31,320 --> 01:27:29,710

and forth and pop in and what he even

1798

01:27:32,580 --> 01:27:31,330

said at one point which has him to talk

1799

01:27:35,280 --> 01:27:32,590

about a long time was they were back

1800

01:27:36,930 --> 01:27:35,290

looking which is what my hypnosis said

1801
01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:36,940
the same thing and there was some really

1802
01:27:41,370 --> 01:27:39,040
strange things that parallel between

1803
01:27:45,630 --> 01:27:41,380
both of our at Knossos the mine was in

1804
01:27:48,120 --> 01:27:45,640
88 years of 94 95 there really opened my

1805
01:27:50,850 --> 01:27:48,130
eyes up when I saw the transcript from

1806
01:27:52,740 --> 01:27:50,860
his after mine and to what I understand

1807
01:27:54,479 --> 01:27:52,750
he never saw mine you know what that

1808
01:27:56,930 --> 01:27:54,489
that was my next yeah that was my next

1809
01:28:03,660 --> 01:28:00,090
and my hypnosis had been shut had been

1810
01:28:05,610 --> 01:28:03,670
completely um kept quiet in other words

1811
01:28:07,140 --> 01:28:05,620
I signed an exclusive agreement or

1812
01:28:09,390 --> 01:28:07,150
Brubeck or that it could be released

1813
01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:09,400

without my permission and it never came

1814

01:28:14,580 --> 01:28:12,400

out it's never been other than Linda has

1815

01:28:18,780 --> 01:28:14,590

used little clips of it that are now on

1816

01:28:20,250 --> 01:28:18,790

YouTube that um that have come out on in

1817

01:28:22,140 --> 01:28:20,260

her presentations that she's done over

1818

01:28:24,060 --> 01:28:22,150

the years and one of the things is

1819

01:28:26,459 --> 01:28:24,070

pretty moving is if you see if it's

1820

01:28:28,170 --> 01:28:26,469

still up there is when the guy says look

1821

01:28:30,540 --> 01:28:28,180

at the life form or wonders you know

1822

01:28:33,810 --> 01:28:30,550

what it what is the blue light and it

1823

01:28:37,410 --> 01:28:33,820

comes back it's the life form man oh

1824

01:28:39,660 --> 01:28:37,420

this is a 1990 this was a 1998 Jerry way

1825

01:28:40,830 --> 01:28:39,670

before all this stuff has been floating

1826

01:28:43,920 --> 01:28:40,840

around and going on

1827

01:28:47,459 --> 01:28:43,930

you know John there's a part of me that

1828

01:28:49,250 --> 01:28:47,469

that is very self-serving and and I just

1829

01:28:51,570 --> 01:28:49,260

want to keep this conversation going

1830

01:28:53,970 --> 01:28:51,580

there's another part of me that says

1831

01:28:56,250 --> 01:28:53,980

there's a whole nother show here that

1832

01:28:58,830 --> 01:28:56,260

needs to be discussed I don't know which

1833

01:29:01,439 --> 01:28:58,840

way to go what are you doing right now -

1834

01:29:09,270 --> 01:29:01,449

gotta go hang out with the family or do

1835

01:29:12,720 --> 01:29:09,280

you want to hang out okay because if I

1836

01:29:14,580 --> 01:29:12,730

stop this right now I'm going to have a

1837

01:29:16,290 --> 01:29:14,590

lot of angry people on Twitter that I'm

1838

01:29:17,400 --> 01:29:16,300

gonna have to deal with what why don't

1839

01:29:20,040 --> 01:29:17,410

we do this

1840

01:29:22,920 --> 01:29:20,050

just hang on let's do one more segment

1841

01:29:25,020 --> 01:29:22,930

everybody that's on hold right now I'll

1842

01:29:27,470 --> 01:29:25,030

get to your calls and we'll do a full

1843

01:29:30,950 --> 01:29:27,480

hour of phone calls

1844

01:29:33,170 --> 01:29:30,960

after after John tonight because John

1845

01:29:37,130 --> 01:29:33,180

when I come back I actually want to talk

1846

01:29:40,130 --> 01:29:37,140

about what you remember with the

1847

01:29:43,070 --> 01:29:40,140

communication in those hypnosis sessions

1848

01:29:48,280 --> 01:29:43,080

before you say you can't you're going to

1849

01:29:54,500 --> 01:29:51,500

because I there's stuff that supports it

1850

01:29:56,750 --> 01:29:54,510

because let me tell you Jimmy watching

1851

01:29:58,760 --> 01:29:56,760

myself on tape afterwards it was like

1852

01:30:02,150 --> 01:29:58,770

how in the heck I don't know how you

1853

01:30:04,430 --> 01:30:02,160

real yeah you know what I'll never do it

1854

01:30:06,440 --> 01:30:04,440

I'll never do it Chuck let's take a

1855

01:30:08,930 --> 01:30:06,450

break right here this is fade to black

1856

01:30:10,820 --> 01:30:08,940

John Burroughs surprise phone call you

1857

01:30:12,890 --> 01:30:10,830

know what we're just gonna continue the

1858

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:12,900

conversation we will have an hour of

1859

01:30:16,430 --> 01:30:14,880

phone calls tonight though so just do

1860

01:30:18,620 --> 01:30:16,440

wait this is fade to black I'm Yours

1861

01:30:21,530 --> 01:30:18,630

Jimmy Church more with John after this

1862

01:30:31,370 --> 01:30:21,540

short break stay with us

1863

01:30:37,580 --> 01:30:34,550

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1864

01:30:40,110 --> 01:30:37,590

you're listening to faint and black

1865

01:30:42,930 --> 01:30:40,120

always on the edge of the hottest

1866

01:30:43,710 --> 01:30:42,940

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1867

01:31:01,200 --> 01:30:43,720

to black

1868

01:31:03,960 --> 01:31:01,210

stay GRA radio.com do you want to be an

1869

01:31:06,300 --> 01:31:03,970

official fade or not of course you do

1870

01:31:08,490 --> 01:31:06,310

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1871

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:08,500

just go to our membership section at

1872

01:31:12,320 --> 01:31:11,120

Jimmy Church radio.com

1873

01:31:15,110 --> 01:31:12,330

[Music]

1874

01:31:17,910 --> 01:31:15,120

introducing the new surfer music app

1875

01:31:21,450 --> 01:31:17,920

listen fade or not you know I love my

1876

01:31:24,390 --> 01:31:21,460

music this is my go-to for all things

1877

01:31:26,670 --> 01:31:24,400

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1878

01:31:28,890 --> 01:31:26,680

concept of music listening surfer is

1879

01:31:30,810 --> 01:31:28,900

free providing unlimited access to

1880

01:31:33,000 --> 01:31:30,820

thousands of live streaming radio

1881

01:31:34,740 --> 01:31:33,010

stations surfer is an exciting

1882

01:31:37,080 --> 01:31:34,750

interactive listening experience

1883

01:31:39,810 --> 01:31:37,090

discovery and surprise are built right

1884

01:31:42,300 --> 01:31:39,820

in surfer is your destination to

1885

01:31:45,330 --> 01:31:42,310

discover and rediscover great live

1886

01:31:47,700 --> 01:31:45,340

streaming music it features high quality

1887

01:31:49,350 --> 01:31:47,710

audio streams free access to music from

1888

01:31:52,170 --> 01:31:49,360

thousands of live streaming radio

1889

01:31:54,660 --> 01:31:52,180

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1890

01:31:56,550 --> 01:31:54,670

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1891

01:31:58,650 --> 01:31:56,560

you can also select your favorite

1892

01:32:00,000 --> 01:31:58,660

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1893

01:32:01,660 --> 01:32:00,010

or Google Play

1894

01:32:03,939 --> 01:32:01,670

just search

1895

01:32:06,910 --> 01:32:03,949

or music or click on the surfer banner

1896

01:32:12,760 --> 01:32:06,920

at Jimmy Church radio calm go back late

1897

01:32:16,180 --> 01:32:12,770

happy so you love talk radio then you'll

1898

01:32:19,209 --> 01:32:16,190

love talk stream live calm talk stream

1899

01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:19,219

live is always on 24/7 with the best

1900

01:32:23,560 --> 01:32:21,440

streaming talk shows find your favorite

1901
01:32:26,320 --> 01:32:23,570
talkers and discover some new ones it's

1902
01:32:28,360 --> 01:32:26,330
free readily available online or on

1903
01:32:30,490 --> 01:32:28,370
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

1904
01:32:32,560 --> 01:32:30,500
finding your favorite talk shows all in

1905
01:32:35,950 --> 01:32:32,570
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1906
01:32:37,810 --> 01:32:35,960
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1907
01:32:42,400 --> 01:32:37,820
to download the free apps from Google

1908
01:32:45,760 --> 01:32:42,410
Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1909
01:32:53,410 --> 01:32:45,770
to us and we listen to you and so does

1910
01:32:55,209 --> 01:32:53,420
the Click GRA radio.com if you have hard

1911
01:32:57,310 --> 01:32:55,219
water the lime scale not only leaves

1912
01:32:59,560 --> 01:32:57,320
white spots at clogs pipes and breaks

1913
01:33:01,660 --> 01:32:59,570

down appliances costing you hundreds of

1914

01:33:03,550 --> 01:33:01,670

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1915

01:33:05,709 --> 01:33:03,560

limescale and other water issues like

1916

01:33:07,750 --> 01:33:05,719

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1917

01:33:09,910 --> 01:33:07,760

care water products available from wave

1918

01:33:11,919 --> 01:33:09,920

Home Solutions waves affordable water

1919

01:33:13,870 --> 01:33:11,929

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1920

01:33:16,180 --> 01:33:13,880

you'll love the way your water tastes

1921

01:33:18,520 --> 01:33:16,190

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1922

01:33:22,840 --> 01:33:18,530

for more information go to best water 1

1923

01:33:25,330 --> 01:33:22,850

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1924

01:33:27,939 --> 01:33:25,340

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1925

01:33:31,180 --> 01:33:27,949

you love the new paranormal radio app

1926

01:33:33,100 --> 01:33:31,190

from torque stream live you'll find a

1927

01:33:36,490 --> 01:33:33,110

great selection of talk shows covering

1928

01:33:38,890 --> 01:33:36,500

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1929

01:33:41,140 --> 01:33:38,900

more download the paranormal radio app

1930

01:33:42,970 --> 01:33:41,150

now and start listening to the very best

1931

01:33:44,890 --> 01:33:42,980

in paranormal talk entertainment

1932

01:33:47,260 --> 01:33:44,900

including the network you're listening

1933

01:33:50,439 --> 01:33:47,270

to right now the paranormal radio app

1934

01:33:55,240 --> 01:33:50,449

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1935

01:33:57,520 --> 01:33:55,250

Store you are listening to fade to black

1936

01:33:59,530 --> 01:33:57,530

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1937

01:34:03,230 --> 01:33:59,540

Network

1938

01:34:05,980 --> 01:34:03,240

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to me

1939

01:34:09,560 --> 01:34:05,990

church this is revolution the revolution

1940

01:34:16,600 --> 01:34:09,570

will not be televised the revolution is

1941

01:34:54,750 --> 01:34:51,180

[Music]

1942

01:35:00,640 --> 01:34:58,270

welcome back oh man

1943

01:35:02,140 --> 01:35:00,650

I'm real shiva church this is fade to

1944

01:35:04,090 --> 01:35:02,150

black and the game-changer network and

1945

01:35:05,950 --> 01:35:04,100

Katy are a the planet hello to everybody

1946

01:35:08,020 --> 01:35:05,960

out there listening and I know that

1947

01:35:10,120 --> 01:35:08,030

everybody was expecting a fader night

1948

01:35:12,400 --> 01:35:10,130

tonight so was I right open lines on

1949

01:35:15,340 --> 01:35:12,410

line long but when we get the

1950

01:35:17,670 --> 01:35:15,350

opportunity to speak with John Burroughs

1951

01:35:20,560 --> 01:35:17,680

like this on a very important night

1952

01:35:23,080 --> 01:35:20,570

we're gonna take advantage of that so it

1953

01:35:25,240 --> 01:35:23,090

John again thank you for taking the time

1954

01:35:29,170 --> 01:35:25,250

and I did none of this would have

1955

01:35:33,730 --> 01:35:29,180

happened if I hadn't caught your private

1956

01:35:35,080 --> 01:35:33,740

message to me 24 hours late that's the

1957

01:35:36,970 --> 01:35:35,090

funny part about all of this now I

1958

01:35:38,920 --> 01:35:36,980

wanted to ask you really quick I don't

1959

01:35:40,960 --> 01:35:38,930

want to spend too much time on this but

1960

01:35:43,180 --> 01:35:40,970

were you surprised about the news today

1961

01:35:50,200 --> 01:35:43,190

about Project Blue Book being cancelled

1962

01:35:52,180 --> 01:35:50,210

for season three well I mean the numbers

1963

01:35:54,280 --> 01:35:52,190

I was watching your show tonight the

1964

01:35:57,820 --> 01:35:54,290

numbers that they're putting out were

1965

01:36:00,640 --> 01:35:57,830

equivalent to what you know ancient

1966

01:36:01,870 --> 01:36:00,650

aliens drawers and even that you know

1967

01:36:04,420 --> 01:36:01,880

the show that we talked about their

1968

01:36:06,280 --> 01:36:04,430

histories producing now with louandal in

1969

01:36:09,280 --> 01:36:06,290

it I mean the only thing I could think

1970

01:36:11,260 --> 01:36:09,290

of is is that that the numbers weren't

1971

01:36:14,140 --> 01:36:11,270

high enough to support the actors we're

1972

01:36:17,050 --> 01:36:14,150

you know is ancient aliens and stuff

1973

01:36:19,450 --> 01:36:17,060

isn't this knows so much labor intense

1974

01:36:21,220 --> 01:36:19,460

that would be the only reason why maybe

1975

01:36:22,930 --> 01:36:21,230

it's not making enough money I mean I

1976

01:36:25,480 --> 01:36:22,940

just don't know I mean you'd have to

1977

01:36:30,250 --> 01:36:25,490

really ask them why I mean I don't know

1978

01:36:33,280 --> 01:36:30,260

yeah I I'm perplexed I I just started to

1979

01:36:36,130 --> 01:36:33,290

get into my stride you know with the

1980

01:36:38,770 --> 01:36:36,140

show where I started to put away the

1981

01:36:40,470 --> 01:36:38,780

historical inaccuracies and just enjoy

1982

01:36:43,060 --> 01:36:40,480

it as something that was fun to watch

1983

01:36:45,340 --> 01:36:43,070

and I was starting to get into it and

1984

01:36:47,110 --> 01:36:45,350

then the you know the end season 2 on a

1985

01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:47,120

cliffhanger like that and then a month

1986

01:36:54,130 --> 01:36:49,280

later to get cancelled yeah it's a bit

1987

01:36:56,260 --> 01:36:54,140

surprising I mean again it's just no

1988

01:36:58,540 --> 01:36:56,270

different than anything else whether

1989

01:37:01,330 --> 01:36:58,550

Trump tell Tucker Carlson this summer

1990

01:37:02,890 --> 01:37:01,340

you know he got great pilots but he

1991

01:37:05,890 --> 01:37:02,900

believes they saw something but it's not

1992

01:37:06,550 --> 01:37:05,900

from an alien type of thing and then he

1993

01:37:09,190 --> 01:37:06,560

kind of does

1994

01:37:11,080 --> 01:37:09,200

reverse that you know and his last thing

1995

01:37:12,820 --> 01:37:11,090

when it came out since very interesting

1996

01:37:14,110 --> 01:37:12,830

you know and you know it needs to be

1997

01:37:15,850 --> 01:37:14,120

looking to further so what does that

1998

01:37:18,820 --> 01:37:15,860

mean you know I mean what where's this

1999

01:37:20,860 --> 01:37:18,830

going you know yeah yeah these are very

2000

01:37:23,800 --> 01:37:20,870

interesting times for sure

2001

01:37:27,550 --> 01:37:23,810

just like you dropping the bombshell in

2002

01:37:30,700 --> 01:37:27,560

the last segment about you know this the

2003

01:37:33,790 --> 01:37:30,710

possibility of time travelers and you

2004

01:37:36,370 --> 01:37:33,800

found out through hypnosis that you may

2005

01:37:39,400 --> 01:37:36,380

have actually had direct communication

2006

01:37:42,190 --> 01:37:39,410

now when you say something like that and

2007

01:37:44,980 --> 01:37:42,200

you've gone back in and and watched and

2008

01:37:48,120 --> 01:37:44,990

reviewed the transcripts of this when

2009

01:37:53,230 --> 01:37:48,130

you say communication what went down

2010

01:37:55,120 --> 01:37:53,240

well when I went under it was it was

2011

01:37:56,920 --> 01:37:55,130

this whole thing a strange because at

2012

01:37:59,110 --> 01:37:56,930

the time I didn't know emanated was

2013

01:38:01,180 --> 01:37:59,120

involved in all this other stuff and the

2014

01:38:03,970 --> 01:38:01,190

different the working group behind it

2015

01:38:07,180 --> 01:38:03,980

was was pretty intense with technology

2016

01:38:08,950 --> 01:38:07,190

and everything else it seemed like I was

2017

01:38:10,930 --> 01:38:08,960

a little suspicious being that I was a

2018

01:38:13,420 --> 01:38:10,940

cop and everything else because it just

2019

01:38:15,310 --> 01:38:13,430

didn't add up but at the time I didn't

2020

01:38:16,540 --> 01:38:15,320

realize the heavy hitters or behind and

2021

01:38:19,570 --> 01:38:16,550

someone didn't find about two years

2022

01:38:22,030 --> 01:38:19,580

later but ultimately he tried to put me

2023

01:38:24,150 --> 01:38:22,040

under and couldn't then he did something

2024

01:38:26,980 --> 01:38:24,160

really strange it's right on tape and

2025

01:38:30,760 --> 01:38:26,990

only maybe a handful people have ever

2026

01:38:33,730 --> 01:38:30,770

seen this but he came and he ran his

2027

01:38:37,120 --> 01:38:33,740

hand across the top of Bridge in my head

2028

01:38:40,600 --> 01:38:37,130

and back across and when he did that I

2029

01:38:44,710 --> 01:38:40,610

went under just like that but so it was

2030

01:38:46,870 --> 01:38:44,720

easy after he did that technique

2031

01:38:49,570 --> 01:38:46,880

whatever it was right I've never been

2032

01:38:52,630 --> 01:38:49,580

able to explain what he did but the

2033

01:38:54,130 --> 01:38:52,640

point being was that he was able to put

2034

01:38:55,930 --> 01:38:54,140

me under pretty easily then but he

2035

01:38:57,300 --> 01:38:55,940

couldn't it first a normal way that he

2036

01:39:01,870 --> 01:38:57,310

did something else do you know about

2037

01:39:06,240 --> 01:39:01,880

that you know that he on that he did and

2038

01:39:10,960 --> 01:39:06,250

I went under so we started going through

2039

01:39:14,740 --> 01:39:10,970

what happened and as we got to a certain

2040

01:39:16,540 --> 01:39:14,750

point he kind of went off-script and

2041

01:39:19,240 --> 01:39:16,550

what I mean by our script was you

2042

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:19,250

normally would want just to talk about

2043

01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:20,320

what you

2044

01:39:28,140 --> 01:39:24,400

number one you saw right well we got to

2045

01:39:30,479 --> 01:39:28,150

the part where I met with Hall on the

2046

01:39:32,760 --> 01:39:30,489

third night and hault said they were

2047

01:39:35,069 --> 01:39:32,770

over us they were communicating with us

2048

01:39:39,089 --> 01:39:35,079

and everything else this comes out of my

2049

01:39:42,450 --> 01:39:39,099

hypnosis and he says see if you can talk

2050

01:39:45,060 --> 01:39:42,460

to whatever the lights or whatever and

2051

01:39:49,169 --> 01:39:45,070

all of a sudden I started talking to the

2052

01:39:54,780 --> 01:39:49,179

light I started communicating real-time

2053

01:39:58,169 --> 01:39:54,790

with whatever this was what how do I

2054

01:40:02,100 --> 01:39:58,179

even ask a question right now John I

2055

01:40:05,640 --> 01:40:02,110

don't even know where to go with this

2056

01:40:08,839 --> 01:40:05,650

were you if you're communicating that

2057

01:40:11,640 --> 01:40:08,849

means you are hearing something right

2058

01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:11,650

why I actually changed my whole

2059

01:40:17,729 --> 01:40:15,040

personality changed and and and there

2060

01:40:20,250 --> 01:40:17,739

was a conversation taking place and you

2061

01:40:22,260 --> 01:40:20,260

know I can be kind of argumentative and

2062

01:40:25,500 --> 01:40:22,270

disagree a little bit there was things

2063

01:40:27,330 --> 01:40:25,510

that he was trying to interject that

2064

01:40:29,609 --> 01:40:27,340

whatever was going on was saying nope

2065

01:40:32,040 --> 01:40:29,619

not possible not real not possible

2066

01:40:33,839 --> 01:40:32,050

didn't happen no you're wrong and this

2067

01:40:37,200 --> 01:40:33,849

isn't this this is the way it is that's

2068

01:40:41,250 --> 01:40:37,210

the way it was and I've had it evaluated

2069

01:40:44,250 --> 01:40:41,260

by somebody in the hypnosis field that

2070

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:44,260

was certified and hypnosis therapy and

2071

01:40:49,080 --> 01:40:46,480

everything else is very reputable and

2072

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:49,090

they clearly said that they very rarely

2073

01:40:53,819 --> 01:40:51,520

if ever see anything like this like what

2074

01:40:56,250 --> 01:40:53,829

they saw going on was just kind of like

2075

01:40:58,830 --> 01:40:56,260

what how is that even possible

2076

01:41:04,680 --> 01:40:58,840

did you give me it appears did you get

2077

01:41:07,470 --> 01:41:04,690

any data you know what time went from

2078

01:41:09,839 --> 01:41:07,480

the future who they were why were they

2079

01:41:14,129 --> 01:41:09,849

here were there you know anything any

2080

01:41:16,080 --> 01:41:14,139

any you know like facts ok here's what

2081

01:41:17,760 --> 01:41:16,090

it didn't come out how far they were

2082

01:41:20,430 --> 01:41:17,770

from and all that what was interesting

2083

01:41:23,580 --> 01:41:20,440

is they got really really worked up I

2084

01:41:24,899 --> 01:41:23,590

was able to talk about well I'll just go

2085

01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:24,909

ahead and say a couple things that at

2086

01:41:32,100 --> 01:41:28,960

the time was a joke but they were they

2087

01:41:34,590 --> 01:41:32,110

had what this life form was was involved

2088

01:41:36,420 --> 01:41:34,600

with Mars in the moon and you know how

2089

01:41:38,820 --> 01:41:36,430

that was man-in-the-moon and all the

2090

01:41:40,200 --> 01:41:38,830

other stuff mm-hmm well now they're

2091

01:41:43,200 --> 01:41:40,210

coming out with all this stuff about

2092

01:41:45,120 --> 01:41:43,210

Mars and the moon but it was a little

2093

01:41:49,470 --> 01:41:45,130

bit of detail why they were there what

2094

01:41:51,330 --> 01:41:49,480

they were doing and then this is a kind

2095

01:41:54,030 --> 01:41:51,340

of a couple of the really strange things

2096

01:41:57,110 --> 01:41:54,040

that happened okay one of the things

2097

01:42:04,230 --> 01:41:57,120

they said was they were back looking at

2098

01:42:07,050 --> 01:42:04,240

us now because they feel that what they

2099

01:42:10,770 --> 01:42:07,060

are is what we were before and they've

2100

01:42:14,160 --> 01:42:10,780

evolved to this and that they're looking

2101

01:42:16,950 --> 01:42:14,170

at all this and then one of the things

2102

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:16,960

that was implied was and this is where

2103

01:42:20,430 --> 01:42:18,880

it gets really freaky Jimmy that had to

2104

01:42:21,780 --> 01:42:20,440

live with well two things one they'll be

2105

01:42:24,300 --> 01:42:21,790

back for us

2106

01:42:27,750 --> 01:42:24,310

all for me they said they'd be back for

2107

01:42:30,240 --> 01:42:27,760

me eventually right the other thing was

2108

01:42:32,850 --> 01:42:30,250

I very well could have been talking you

2109

01:42:37,440 --> 01:42:32,860

know back then consciousness was not a

2110

01:42:39,900 --> 01:42:37,450

thing in 88 right right okay this energy

2111

01:42:44,340 --> 01:42:39,910

foam could have been me however evolved

2112

01:42:47,370 --> 01:42:44,350

into the future when these and when they

2113

01:42:51,300 --> 01:42:47,380

when they said they were involved with

2114

01:42:52,770 --> 01:42:51,310

Mars and the moon and and there was

2115

01:42:54,810 --> 01:42:52,780

information about that what were they

2116

01:42:57,660 --> 01:42:54,820

talking about that were they on Mars and

2117

01:43:01,800 --> 01:42:57,670

the moon like right now that's as part

2118

01:43:04,620 --> 01:43:01,810

of their exploring the past or that they

2119

01:43:08,340 --> 01:43:04,630

were involved with Mars in the moon in

2120

01:43:11,880 --> 01:43:08,350

the future well I didn't he didn't ask a

2121

01:43:13,110 --> 01:43:11,890

lot about that but it seems to be and I

2122

01:43:14,730 --> 01:43:13,120

haven't looked at the tape for a while

2123

01:43:16,770 --> 01:43:14,740

they were implying there was a

2124

01:43:23,700 --> 01:43:16,780

civilization there at least at one point

2125

01:43:28,230 --> 01:43:23,710

a Mars in the past in the past yes hmm

2126
01:43:31,950 --> 01:43:28,240
and it was them yes they had evolved

2127
01:43:35,940 --> 01:43:31,960
whatever this was had evolved to this

2128
01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:35,950
life form and like I said in the one

2129
01:43:41,690 --> 01:43:38,080
clip when he says now look at the lights

2130
01:43:44,520 --> 01:43:41,700
and what is it it's the life form so

2131
01:43:48,240 --> 01:43:44,530
what I'm getting at is this was back in

2132
01:43:50,370 --> 01:43:48,250
88 now not today's with all the concert

2133
01:43:54,180 --> 01:43:50,380
and stuff and all this other stuff this

2134
01:43:56,430 --> 01:43:54,190
was a guy did in the airforce didn't

2135
01:43:59,070 --> 01:43:56,440
know what to do how to deal with what

2136
01:44:00,720 --> 01:43:59,080
was going on was not a reader didn't

2137
01:44:02,850 --> 01:44:00,730
have the internet back then and all that

2138
01:44:05,790 --> 01:44:02,860

other stuff and all this craziness comes

2139

01:44:07,170 --> 01:44:05,800

out now it's a time it was like wow it's

2140

01:44:09,060 --> 01:44:07,180

just like so many things that have

2141

01:44:11,010 --> 01:44:09,070

happened but then you start researching

2142

01:44:13,920 --> 01:44:11,020

and things start evolving and then you

2143

01:44:16,200 --> 01:44:13,930

start to be able to paint a picture and

2144

01:44:18,240 --> 01:44:16,210

a pattern of documents and research and

2145

01:44:23,310 --> 01:44:18,250

what was going on you know what I mean I

2146

01:44:27,060 --> 01:44:23,320

do I do and you you have to ask the

2147

01:44:30,270 --> 01:44:27,070

question why you it sounds like this

2148

01:44:34,020 --> 01:44:30,280

blue this this energy being let's just

2149

01:44:38,420 --> 01:44:34,030

go go with that it's blue light but this

2150

01:44:41,070 --> 01:44:38,430

this energy being specifically said that

2151

01:44:44,510 --> 01:44:41,080

either they were there for you or they

2152

01:44:48,240 --> 01:44:44,520

were going to come back is it suggesting

2153

01:44:51,360 --> 01:44:48,250

right was that because John was that

2154

01:44:54,030 --> 01:44:51,370

because you're meeting of them in

2155

01:44:56,640 --> 01:44:54,040

Rendlesham that night was by chance that

2156

01:44:59,430 --> 01:44:56,650

was by accident or they knew that you

2157

01:45:00,870 --> 01:44:59,440

were going to be there in the forest

2158

01:45:05,580 --> 01:45:00,880

that night because they were from the

2159

01:45:07,230 --> 01:45:05,590

future another back to finish what you

2160

01:45:09,000 --> 01:45:07,240

know what I mean and that they weren't

2161

01:45:11,490 --> 01:45:09,010

yeah I know I know and unfortunately a

2162

01:45:13,980 --> 01:45:11,500

lot of that wasn't covered to even

2163

01:45:16,560 --> 01:45:13,990

include what I what I could try to

2164

01:45:19,050 --> 01:45:16,570

remember what I got close to it what I

2165

01:45:22,650 --> 01:45:19,060

really saw because I got into that and

2166

01:45:24,420 --> 01:45:22,660

eventually it was like I lost interest

2167

01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:24,430

whatever it was lost interest and they

2168

01:45:31,350 --> 01:45:27,040

had Moses guy and it just shut down and

2169

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:31,360

then so when Damone how saw the tape was

2170

01:45:36,210 --> 01:45:34,480

blown away by it and he wanted to do

2171

01:45:37,710 --> 01:45:36,220

some follow-up stuff because she felt

2172

01:45:40,050 --> 01:45:37,720

there was a lot of stuff miss you know

2173

01:45:41,760 --> 01:45:40,060

you know right point is she always looks

2174

01:45:45,870 --> 01:45:41,770

and stuffs militiamen asses but have

2175

01:45:48,420 --> 01:45:45,880

done like oh we got a she got involved

2176
01:45:50,940 --> 01:45:48,430
with somebody in Arizona that worked

2177
01:45:53,610 --> 01:45:50,950
that got there was out through Stanford

2178
01:45:56,550 --> 01:45:53,620
University she got this person's name

2179
01:45:59,640 --> 01:45:56,560
and I went under hypnosis with this

2180
01:46:01,740 --> 01:45:59,650
particular person now something was

2181
01:46:03,900 --> 01:46:01,750
blocking me at that point other than a

2182
01:46:07,710 --> 01:46:03,910
very strange things and she's released a

2183
01:46:10,170 --> 01:46:07,720
couple clips at one point and one of the

2184
01:46:11,010 --> 01:46:10,180
clips it shows me almost levitating off

2185
01:46:13,710 --> 01:46:11,020
the couch

2186
01:46:16,020 --> 01:46:13,720
and she wanted me to go down this tunnel

2187
01:46:18,900 --> 01:46:16,030
that appeared and contact the blue

2188
01:46:21,000 --> 01:46:18,910

lights and and I go into it I can't and

2189

01:46:22,910 --> 01:46:21,010

I'm shaking my whole body shaking and

2190

01:46:27,120 --> 01:46:22,920

I'm listing almost like off the couch

2191

01:46:29,580 --> 01:46:27,130

and so something was blocking me from

2192

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:29,590

going any further on what it was and

2193

01:46:39,180 --> 01:46:35,520

everything else why you that's never

2194

01:46:41,130 --> 01:46:39,190

okay I don't know I don't know but

2195

01:46:42,540 --> 01:46:41,140

according to like why have all these

2196

01:46:45,240 --> 01:46:42,550

different people showed up in my life

2197

01:46:47,970 --> 01:46:45,250

that they can prove why the DNA testing

2198

01:46:49,710 --> 01:46:47,980

why does it show some anomalies that are

2199

01:46:52,230 --> 01:46:49,720

just mind-blowing but I have the proof

2200

01:46:55,110 --> 01:46:52,240

that they're there why had these people

2201

01:46:57,540 --> 01:46:55,120

showed an interest in me um you know why

2202

01:47:00,810 --> 01:46:57,550

did they put me under hypnosis why why

2203

01:47:02,370 --> 01:47:00,820

are they interested in all this I I can

2204

01:47:05,310 --> 01:47:02,380

never get a straight answer from them I

2205

01:47:07,500 --> 01:47:05,320

mean it's just like with kid green he's

2206

01:47:08,940 --> 01:47:07,510

very quiet and everything and one of the

2207

01:47:10,650 --> 01:47:08,950

things are getting example of kid green

2208

01:47:12,150 --> 01:47:10,660

they'll say he's now under the

2209

01:47:13,920 --> 01:47:12,160

assumption that the majority of what

2210

01:47:14,580 --> 01:47:13,930

people are seeing is from here right

2211

01:47:16,440 --> 01:47:14,590

mm-hmm

2212

01:47:18,780 --> 01:47:16,450

but he won't elaborate and he leaves it

2213

01:47:20,970 --> 01:47:18,790

open he doesn't elaborate how we got the

2214

01:47:23,010 --> 01:47:20,980

technology and everything else he's just

2215

01:47:25,560 --> 01:47:23,020

saying what you are seeing is our own

2216

01:47:28,080 --> 01:47:25,570

belt belt or technology but where did we

2217

01:47:31,950 --> 01:47:28,090

learn and glean and get this technology

2218

01:47:37,320 --> 01:47:31,960

from what I find interesting about this

2219

01:47:41,720 --> 01:47:37,330

is that kit green seems to have been in

2220

01:47:45,780 --> 01:47:41,730

the middle of the craziest elements of

2221

01:47:49,920 --> 01:47:45,790

everything not just apology right it's

2222

01:47:53,340 --> 01:47:49,930

it's it's sorry it's it's it's crash

2223

01:47:57,780 --> 01:47:53,350

retrievals it's the Wilson document the

2224

01:48:02,070 --> 01:47:57,790

alien autopsy film the now you know TTS

2225

01:48:07,170 --> 01:48:02,080

a John Burroughs and and Rendlesham KITT

2226

01:48:10,380 --> 01:48:07,180

green seems to be everywhere where these

2227

01:48:14,670 --> 01:48:10,390

stories are the most intriguing and I I

2228

01:48:15,570 --> 01:48:14,680

can't I can't quite figure that out well

2229

01:48:18,060 --> 01:48:15,580

I can try

2230

01:48:20,610 --> 01:48:18,070

showing that to you sure his job and he

2231

01:48:23,040 --> 01:48:20,620

got he got an award for something that

2232

01:48:24,270 --> 01:48:23,050

is it's been somewhat explained but he

2233

01:48:26,850 --> 01:48:24,280

got more than one award from the

2234

01:48:28,770 --> 01:48:26,860

presidential from the president PFC is

2235

01:48:31,920 --> 01:48:28,780

to improve any brief presidents on this

2236

01:48:33,930 --> 01:48:31,930

he worked at the rear desk but he ought

2237

01:48:37,820 --> 01:48:33,940

well he was involved with that little

2238

01:48:40,230 --> 01:48:37,830

part of it but his main job was Soviet

2239

01:48:42,480 --> 01:48:40,240

technology and what they were working on

2240

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:42,490

and how they were developing and and

2241

01:48:46,830 --> 01:48:44,800

that timeframe that he was working with

2242

01:48:48,660 --> 01:48:46,840

the CIA before he left them he came a

2243

01:48:50,610 --> 01:48:48,670

contractor for more than one

2244

01:48:54,300 --> 01:48:50,620

intelligence agency it was like all

2245

01:48:55,860 --> 01:48:54,310

three of them um he um he was studying

2246

01:48:57,770 --> 01:48:55,870

and involved with all their technology

2247

01:49:01,710 --> 01:48:57,780

and they were working on my control

2248

01:49:03,810 --> 01:49:01,720

MKULTRA um you know you know remote

2249

01:49:06,660 --> 01:49:03,820

viewing all this stuff so he was

2250

01:49:12,350 --> 01:49:06,670

involved in all this stuff from way back

2251

01:49:16,770 --> 01:49:12,360

and what I do all under the guise of a

2252

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:16,780

pathologist in Chicago right I just do

2253

01:49:24,240 --> 01:49:19,840

autopsies North Detroit or Detroit yeah

2254

01:49:26,460 --> 01:49:24,250

yeah yeah okay Detroit people don't know

2255

01:49:29,010 --> 01:49:26,470

this and I didn't even know this and

2256

01:49:32,370 --> 01:49:29,020

this is another whole wacky story but

2257

01:49:35,670 --> 01:49:32,380

these college universities are all being

2258

01:49:38,160 --> 01:49:35,680

used for different research and stuff on

2259

01:49:41,670 --> 01:49:38,170

technology and you know some of this

2260

01:49:43,260 --> 01:49:41,680

other stuff and his university if you go

2261

01:49:45,360 --> 01:49:43,270

back and look at those documents

2262

01:49:47,490 --> 01:49:45,370

released and that was involved with

2263

01:49:49,710 --> 01:49:47,500

about the different stuff that remember

2264

01:49:51,900 --> 01:49:49,720

now here's another weird thing what

2265

01:49:54,780 --> 01:49:51,910

happens but Kane gets involved in my

2266

01:49:58,020 --> 01:49:54,790

case everything goes down when

2267

01:49:59,760 --> 01:49:58,030

everything settles who do they go to cut

2268

01:50:02,100 --> 01:49:59,770

off on those guys get it go that

2269

01:50:05,070 --> 01:50:02,110

McCain's committee for technology money

2270

01:50:08,270 --> 01:50:05,080

and briefings cleaning dia papers that

2271

01:50:11,610 --> 01:50:08,280

are giving them a cane bingo

2272

01:50:13,980 --> 01:50:11,620

what what happens these guys are all

2273

01:50:15,930 --> 01:50:13,990

working eyes causing universities what's

2274

01:50:19,470 --> 01:50:15,940

his face on who's the guy that we're

2275

01:50:21,720 --> 01:50:19,480

close to put off he's another physicist

2276

01:50:24,630 --> 01:50:21,730

I can't take his name out he's all over

2277

01:50:27,360 --> 01:50:24,640

TST TSA and stuff you know there are

2278

01:50:29,490 --> 01:50:27,370

Davis Erik Davis yes he now works at the

2279

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:29,500

college university right

2280

01:50:36,030 --> 01:50:33,520

yes he does and they hide under this

2281

01:50:39,570 --> 01:50:36,040

technology and his research in these

2282

01:50:42,750 --> 01:50:39,580

universities now and and I'm just gonna

2283

01:50:45,240 --> 01:50:42,760

put this out there everybody I don't

2284

01:50:47,790 --> 01:50:45,250

know how many guests John that I have

2285

01:50:49,620 --> 01:50:47,800

had on this show extraordinary guest

2286

01:50:53,040 --> 01:50:49,630

with with things to say

2287

01:50:55,170 --> 01:50:53,050

well it's throughout the interview and

2288

01:50:58,110 --> 01:50:55,180

then suddenly go and then well you know

2289

01:51:02,700 --> 01:50:58,120

then of course how put off and kicked

2290

01:51:06,540 --> 01:51:02,710

green contacted me it's like I hear it

2291

01:51:08,570 --> 01:51:06,550

over and over again and and when it

2292

01:51:11,730 --> 01:51:08,580

comes you know back around full circle

2293

01:51:14,910 --> 01:51:11,740

Rendlesham one of the most important

2294

01:51:17,730 --> 01:51:14,920

events in in history and yourself

2295

01:51:21,120 --> 01:51:17,740

included specifically here we have how

2296

01:51:24,180 --> 01:51:21,130

put off and kid green in the middle of

2297

01:51:31,740 --> 01:51:24,190

the Rendlesham story does that surprise

2298

01:51:33,000 --> 01:51:31,750

you well the whole thing ever just when

2299

01:51:34,890 --> 01:51:33,010

you think it's safe to come out of the

2300

01:51:37,560 --> 01:51:34,900

water something where else where it

2301
01:51:39,660 --> 01:51:37,570
happens but one of the things another

2302
01:51:42,600 --> 01:51:39,670
thing would put off that most people

2303
01:51:45,360 --> 01:51:42,610
don't know about was he was in dia he

2304
01:51:47,190 --> 01:51:45,370
worked on with SSRI and he was involved

2305
01:51:50,880 --> 01:51:47,200
in all this thing of technology so not

2306
01:51:52,680 --> 01:51:50,890
only was he in you know worked with with

2307
01:51:55,140 --> 01:51:52,690
you know remote dealing but he was

2308
01:51:57,270 --> 01:51:55,150
involved in all this and one of the

2309
01:51:58,970 --> 01:51:57,280
things that Jimmy I don't know if I

2310
01:52:02,280 --> 01:51:58,980
messages before but we've uncovered

2311
01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:02,290
proof with documents that the White

2312
01:52:08,400 --> 01:52:04,560
House actually was involved in our event

2313
01:52:11,190 --> 01:52:08,410

named Rendlesham and it was involved

2314

01:52:13,290 --> 01:52:11,200

because they were using are you where

2315

01:52:15,870 --> 01:52:13,300

emotion is where they were working on

2316

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:15,880

the death ray out there at baozi and

2317

01:52:20,010 --> 01:52:17,920

they discovered radar and they were and

2318

01:52:21,150 --> 01:52:20,020

all the infancy and radars and all these

2319

01:52:22,620 --> 01:52:21,160

death rays and all the sort of

2320

01:52:23,820 --> 01:52:22,630

technology and lasers and everything

2321

01:52:26,790 --> 01:52:23,830

were developed right there

2322

01:52:28,920 --> 01:52:26,800

that's right and what what they did was

2323

01:52:30,960 --> 01:52:28,930

they took the original radar stuff and

2324

01:52:32,010 --> 01:52:30,970

there's documents to support this they

2325

01:52:34,650 --> 01:52:32,020

modified it

2326

01:52:37,380 --> 01:52:34,660

they ran cables which was right next to

2327

01:52:40,530 --> 01:52:37,390

the arm lighthouse and they were using

2328

01:52:43,260 --> 01:52:40,540

this technology to be me in frequencies

2329

01:52:45,150 --> 01:52:43,270

inland towards our location

2330

01:52:47,670 --> 01:52:45,160

and we haven't that we have this stuff

2331

01:52:49,380 --> 01:52:47,680

and I've had a lot of exchanges where

2332

01:52:51,540 --> 01:52:49,390

technology would put off over the years

2333

01:52:53,400 --> 01:52:51,550

and he admitted he was involved not

2334

01:52:54,810 --> 01:52:53,410

necessarily Rendell somebody admitted

2335

01:52:57,060 --> 01:52:54,820

that he was involved in this technology

2336

01:52:59,790 --> 01:52:57,070

and no other was now it caused issues

2337

01:53:01,440 --> 01:52:59,800

you know and in effect the people and

2338

01:53:03,780 --> 01:53:01,450

can affect things and was being involved

2339

01:53:07,590 --> 01:53:03,790

with the military is it is there

2340

01:53:10,350 --> 01:53:07,600

something further that we need to take

2341

01:53:13,740 --> 01:53:10,360

into consideration when we talk about

2342

01:53:16,590 --> 01:53:13,750

kid green and and put off and others

2343

01:53:18,360 --> 01:53:16,600

there's a key element here and that is

2344

01:53:24,210 --> 01:53:18,370

the c.i.a

2345

01:53:28,440 --> 01:53:24,220

I dia too but specifically the Central

2346

01:53:30,990 --> 01:53:28,450

Intelligence Agency because of you know

2347

01:53:34,410 --> 01:53:31,000

and going all the way back over to today

2348

01:53:37,050 --> 01:53:34,420

with at ETS a and put off and the CIA

2349

01:53:40,320 --> 01:53:37,060

and and who is staffing that that that

2350

01:53:41,760 --> 01:53:40,330

is one of the consistent when we break

2351

01:53:44,580 --> 01:53:41,770

all of this down and we look for a

2352

01:53:48,630 --> 01:53:44,590

common denominator we start to see this

2353

01:53:51,870 --> 01:53:48,640

play over and over again don't we yeah

2354

01:53:54,360 --> 01:53:51,880

it is awfully to and in different ways

2355

01:53:57,720 --> 01:53:54,370

is in the middle of all this and is

2356

01:54:00,120 --> 01:53:57,730

research and stuff you know before I let

2357

01:54:02,780 --> 01:54:00,130

you go again John thank you so much man

2358

01:54:05,130 --> 01:54:02,790

what it what what an enlightening

2359

01:54:07,320 --> 01:54:05,140

extraordinary evening I didn't expect

2360

01:54:08,760 --> 01:54:07,330

any of this tonight and one of my

2361

01:54:10,770 --> 01:54:08,770

favorite things to do was to learn

2362

01:54:12,660 --> 01:54:10,780

something and while you brought it

2363

01:54:14,640 --> 01:54:12,670

tonight it just blew by in a

2364

01:54:17,340 --> 01:54:14,650

conversation right we're just having a

2365

01:54:20,190 --> 01:54:17,350

conversation but Jacques Vallee said one

2366

01:54:22,650 --> 01:54:20,200

thing that we've all pressed for him to

2367

01:54:26,040 --> 01:54:22,660

say over the years but he's avoided it

2368

01:54:28,350 --> 01:54:26,050

and he said this I'm paraphrasing but

2369

01:54:33,150 --> 01:54:28,360

this is pretty much a direct quote he

2370

01:54:36,720 --> 01:54:33,160

said of course we have retrieved flying

2371

01:54:39,780 --> 01:54:36,730

saucers and craft of course this is fact

2372

01:54:42,830 --> 01:54:39,790

but and then he went on but he actually

2373

01:54:46,050 --> 01:54:42,840

said that sentence and he's never

2374

01:54:46,920 --> 01:54:46,060

crossed that line in the past it's

2375

01:54:49,230 --> 01:54:46,930

always been

2376

01:54:52,620 --> 01:54:49,240

interdimensional there's another element

2377

01:54:54,360 --> 01:54:52,630

to this there's physical things that

2378

01:54:56,630 --> 01:54:54,370

happen to human beings and what is

2379

01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:56,640

causing but he's never said anything

2380

01:55:02,120 --> 01:54:58,800

like that which goes back to what you

2381

01:55:04,100 --> 01:55:02,130

just said when everything is you know

2382

01:55:04,640 --> 01:55:04,110

you look at who was involved in all of

2383

01:55:07,070 --> 01:55:04,650

this

2384

01:55:10,490 --> 01:55:07,080

Jacques Vallee is right there too he is

2385

01:55:12,290 --> 01:55:10,500

certainly in the know isn't he right

2386

01:55:15,920 --> 01:55:12,300

and unfortunately Edgar Mitchell is gone

2387

01:55:19,790 --> 01:55:15,930

but he really was neck deep in all this

2388

01:55:21,500 --> 01:55:19,800

and one of the things that right and

2389

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:21,510

then we're gonna close out but I I got

2390

01:55:25,700 --> 01:55:23,760

to talk to him before he passed and I

2391

01:55:27,740 --> 01:55:25,710

pressed him towards the end of the

2392

01:55:31,940 --> 01:55:27,750

conversation about condign and

2393

01:55:35,960 --> 01:55:31,950

everything else and you know I do have

2394

01:55:40,850 --> 01:55:35,970

the tape but what happened was he said

2395

01:55:44,060 --> 01:55:40,860

that condign was it was a major part of

2396

01:55:46,700 --> 01:55:44,070

what we're dealing with to include

2397

01:55:49,250 --> 01:55:46,710

whether you ap is and that there's no

2398

01:55:52,280 --> 01:55:49,260

doubt we what we encountered in Reynolds

2399

01:55:55,940 --> 01:55:52,290

home was you ap based and that what a

2400

01:55:59,180 --> 01:55:55,950

lot of what's going on is and minoo is

2401
01:56:02,180 --> 01:55:59,190
related to now he would not go further

2402
01:56:03,890 --> 01:56:02,190
or whether your AP was and again that is

2403
01:56:08,720 --> 01:56:03,900
the hardest sticking point to get to

2404
01:56:11,690 --> 01:56:08,730
what exactly is a you ap John you are

2405
01:56:14,120 --> 01:56:11,700
the reason why we are going to get to

2406
01:56:16,880 --> 01:56:14,130
the bottom of all of this and and thank

2407
01:56:18,830 --> 01:56:16,890
you my friend thank you so much and my

2408
01:56:22,760 --> 01:56:18,840
best to the family I want you to enjoy

2409
01:56:24,590 --> 01:56:22,770
your weekend and and whatever lockdown

2410
01:56:25,970 --> 01:56:24,600
means for you and your family that at

2411
01:56:27,770 --> 01:56:25,980
least you're making the best of it and

2412
01:56:30,710 --> 01:56:27,780
everybody is safe and then we'll

2413
01:56:32,210 --> 01:56:30,720

continue out and with a very special

2414

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:32,220

show in the future thank you so much

2415

01:56:39,380 --> 01:56:36,960

John you're the best and that's John

2416

01:56:44,540 --> 01:56:39,390

Burroughs and I do want to remind

2417

01:56:46,940 --> 01:56:44,550

everybody that today getting you know

2418

01:56:49,580 --> 01:56:46,950

into the office and working today I get

2419

01:56:51,920 --> 01:56:49,590

this message from John from yesterday I

2420

01:56:53,630 --> 01:56:51,930

missed it but it would have meant that

2421

01:56:56,630 --> 01:56:53,640

last night John would have been on with

2422

01:56:58,850 --> 01:56:56,640

us for five minutes instead of 90 which

2423

01:57:01,580 --> 01:56:58,860

is what we just did today John Burroughs

2424

01:57:05,960 --> 01:57:01,590

thank you so much this is fade to black

2425

01:57:08,940 --> 01:57:05,970

okay it's Thursday which means it is

2426

01:57:11,550 --> 01:57:08,950

Fator night and that is open line

2427

01:57:13,290 --> 01:57:11,560

all night long so with that I am going

2428

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:13,300

to take a quick break and when I come

2429

01:57:20,490 --> 01:57:15,280

back we'll get to all of your phone

2430

01:57:24,150 --> 01:57:20,500

calls seven four seven two two eight two

2431

01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:24,160

zero five one seven four seven two two

2432

01:57:27,900 --> 01:57:26,080

eight two zero five one that's fade to

2433

01:57:29,550 --> 01:57:27,910

black how many of you church I'll be

2434

01:57:33,180 --> 01:57:29,560

right back after this short break stay

2435

01:57:40,320 --> 01:57:35,620

everybody's out of the mental guard on

2436

01:57:46,930 --> 01:57:43,600

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2437

01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:46,940

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2438

01:57:51,760 --> 01:57:49,520

Arkansas why is it we're not very good

2439

01:57:52,180 --> 01:57:51,770

with our health regiment until it's too

2440

01:57:53,950 --> 01:57:52,190

late

2441

01:57:55,870 --> 01:57:53,960

we don't put oil in the car until the

2442

01:57:58,660 --> 01:57:55,880

engine blows up when the body's out of

2443

01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:58,670

balance your health is not so good give

2444

01:58:02,670 --> 01:57:59,840

your body some love

2445

01:58:05,380 --> 01:58:02,680

log on to get the t.com that's get the

2446

01:58:07,570 --> 01:58:05,390

t-dot-com try our life change tea which

2447

01:58:10,210 --> 01:58:07,580

cleanses you from harmful intruders a

2448

01:58:11,410 --> 01:58:10,220

clean colon is one of the ways to bring

2449

01:58:13,480 --> 01:58:11,420

the body and balance

2450

01:58:15,670 --> 01:58:13,490

we also carry organic supplements to

2451

01:58:18,100 --> 01:58:15,680

help you get where you need to go

2452

01:58:22,330 --> 01:58:18,110

so do your body a favor log on to get

2453

01:58:24,610 --> 01:58:22,340

the t.com that's get the tte a calm you

2454

01:58:26,740 --> 01:58:24,620

can even visit our sales page to save

2455

01:58:29,140 --> 01:58:26,750

some dough and does anybody call money

2456

01:58:31,060 --> 01:58:29,150

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2457

01:58:34,000 --> 01:58:31,070

for short healthful health tips go to

2458

01:58:39,280 --> 01:58:34,010

YouTube and punch in health matters now

2459

01:58:42,610 --> 01:58:39,290

that's health matters now so log on to

2460

01:58:45,070 --> 01:58:42,620

get the tea com shop get balanced then

2461

01:58:47,440 --> 01:58:45,080

learn some cool tips at health matters

2462

01:58:49,080 --> 01:58:47,450

now you'll be glad you did that's get

2463

01:58:51,490 --> 01:58:49,090

the t-dot-com

2464

01:58:55,920 --> 01:58:51,500

your contact for current news and

2465

01:58:58,240 --> 01:58:55,930

trending topics GRA radio.com

2466

01:59:00,250 --> 01:58:58,250

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2467

01:59:03,370 --> 01:59:00,260

and I only drink

2468

01:59:05,890 --> 01:59:03,380

fade to black blend coffee from River

2469

01:59:08,830 --> 01:59:05,900

Moon just click on the river moon coffee

2470

01:59:13,330 --> 01:59:08,840

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2471

01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:13,340

code f2b blend so are you tired of being

2472

01:59:17,980 --> 01:59:15,920

tired well then it's time to get the tea

2473

01:59:20,560 --> 01:59:17,990

hey it's Lisa here to tell you about

2474

01:59:22,330 --> 01:59:20,570

this all-natural all organic tea I've

2475

01:59:23,710 --> 01:59:22,340

been drinking that has had great results

2476

01:59:26,650 --> 01:59:23,720

for over 20 years

2477

01:59:28,480 --> 01:59:26,660

it's called life changed tea and it's

2478

01:59:31,060 --> 01:59:28,490

specially formulated to help detoxify

2479

01:59:33,790 --> 01:59:31,070

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2480

01:59:35,320 --> 01:59:33,800

blood all at once the colon is one of

2481

01:59:37,930 --> 01:59:35,330

the most ignored organs in the human

2482

01:59:39,760 --> 01:59:37,940

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2483

01:59:41,770 --> 01:59:39,770

from the body the less time that way

2484

01:59:43,660 --> 01:59:41,780

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2485

01:59:45,640 --> 01:59:43,670

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2486

01:59:47,860 --> 01:59:45,650

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2487

01:59:50,560 --> 01:59:47,870

intruders from our entire digestive

2488

01:59:51,930 --> 01:59:50,570

system and get this weight loss can be a

2489

01:59:54,000 --> 01:59:51,940

side effect

2490

01:59:56,010 --> 01:59:54,010

with continued use of the tea you can

2491

01:59:58,560 --> 01:59:56,020

experience clearer healthier younger

2492

02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:58,570

looking skin increased energy and a

2493

02:00:01,590 --> 02:00:00,400

happier outlook on life so if you're

2494

02:00:04,470 --> 02:00:01,600

tired of being tired

2495

02:00:08,370 --> 02:00:04,480

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2496

02:00:09,890 --> 02:00:08,380

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2497

02:00:12,060 --> 02:00:09,900

you'll be glad you did

2498

02:00:13,800 --> 02:00:12,070

did you know that when you're on the

2499

02:00:16,260 --> 02:00:13,810

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2500

02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:16,270

available you can still listen to every

2501

02:00:20,939 --> 02:00:18,400

minute a fade to black by just calling

2502

02:00:24,030 --> 02:00:20,949

six oh five five six two four four eight

2503

02:00:26,490 --> 02:00:24,040

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2504

02:00:29,100 --> 02:00:26,500

it saves your data plan and no extra

2505

02:00:31,920 --> 02:00:29,110

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2506

02:00:34,080 --> 02:00:31,930

call six oh five five six two four four

2507

02:00:36,810 --> 02:00:34,090

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2508

02:00:43,650 --> 02:00:36,820

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2509

02:00:47,700 --> 02:00:45,350

[Music]

2510

02:00:52,450 --> 02:00:47,710

[Applause]

2511

02:00:55,050 --> 02:00:52,460

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2512

02:00:57,669 --> 02:00:55,060

really love ponies I'm serious I

2513

02:01:01,930 --> 02:00:57,679

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2514

02:01:06,799 --> 02:01:01,940

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2515

02:01:10,799 --> 02:01:08,669

this is fade to black

2516

02:01:14,490 --> 02:01:10,809

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2517

02:01:16,880 --> 02:01:14,500

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2518

02:01:31,110 --> 02:01:16,890

alliance

2519

02:01:34,780 --> 02:01:32,920

welcome back fade to black

2520

02:01:39,490 --> 02:01:34,790

Thursday night Fay tonight I am your

2521

02:01:43,540 --> 02:01:39,500

host Jimmy Church Wow okay

2522

02:01:46,690 --> 02:01:43,550

it's open lines seven four seven two two

2523

02:01:48,490 --> 02:01:46,700

eight two zero five one and I'm just

2524

02:01:51,640 --> 02:01:48,500

gonna say it all right now

2525

02:01:54,400 --> 02:01:51,650

and this is the tweet I'm about to send

2526

02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:54,410

out I can't believe the conversation

2527

02:02:04,480 --> 02:01:56,000

that just went down with John Burroughs

2528

02:02:07,660 --> 02:02:04,490

you are all spoiled and you are you know

2529

02:02:12,340 --> 02:02:07,670

it what a conversation thank you so much

2530

02:02:15,730 --> 02:02:12,350

John and you've given us so much to

2531

02:02:19,090 --> 02:02:15,740

think about and the the phone lines are

2532

02:02:23,500 --> 02:02:19,100

open seven four seven two two eight two

2533

02:02:27,370 --> 02:02:23,510

zero five one and I'm excited I'm happy

2534

02:02:29,970 --> 02:02:27,380

for all of you man if I was if I was a

2535

02:02:32,890 --> 02:02:29,980

fait or not right now listening to that

2536

02:02:35,140 --> 02:02:32,900

IV like this this is this is what it's

2537

02:02:37,810 --> 02:02:35,150

about this is what radio is about this

2538

02:02:40,630 --> 02:02:37,820

is what disclosure is about this is the

2539

02:02:44,020 --> 02:02:40,640

conversations that need to be had and

2540

02:02:46,780 --> 02:02:44,030

that was with John Burroughs one of the

2541

02:02:50,170 --> 02:02:46,790

most important people right now when it

2542

02:02:52,780 --> 02:02:50,180

comes to figuring out the UFO et

2543

02:02:55,480 --> 02:02:52,790

anything phenomena question that is

2544

02:02:58,710 --> 02:02:55,490

going on right now on this planet that

2545

02:03:02,110 --> 02:02:58,720

to me there are two well the rest of the

2546

02:03:05,890 --> 02:03:02,120

Rendlesham witnesses for sure but but

2547

02:03:09,670 --> 02:03:05,900

John Burroughs is is so important right

2548

02:03:11,590 --> 02:03:09,680

there with Travis Walton and when you

2549

02:03:15,250 --> 02:03:11,600

think about the documentation and the

2550

02:03:18,370 --> 02:03:15,260

witnesses behind what went down in

2551
02:03:21,910 --> 02:03:18,380
snowflake Arizona with with Travis and

2552
02:03:24,340 --> 02:03:21,920
the logging crew that day and the

2553
02:03:27,520 --> 02:03:24,350
witnesses and the testimony and evidence

2554
02:03:31,210 --> 02:03:27,530
that we have from Rendlesham and John

2555
02:03:33,730 --> 02:03:31,220
Burroughs is here right now discussing

2556
02:03:36,340 --> 02:03:33,740
it it's very special you need to that

2557
02:03:38,530 --> 02:03:36,350
you really need to be thankful and if

2558
02:03:40,900 --> 02:03:38,540
you get a chance to reach out to John do

2559
02:03:43,280 --> 02:03:40,910
just that and say John thank you so much

2560
02:03:47,150 --> 02:03:43,290
man all right with that

2561
02:03:48,140 --> 02:03:47,160
let's go to the phones let's see who was

2562
02:03:50,150 --> 02:03:48,150
up first

2563
02:03:53,690 --> 02:03:50,160

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2564

02:03:59,330 --> 02:03:53,700

calling patron a theory on how are you

2565

02:04:01,520 --> 02:03:59,340

hi Sara and yeah what do you think about

2566

02:04:03,650 --> 02:04:01,530

that yeah I'm doing great

2567

02:04:06,850 --> 02:04:03,660

can you imagine you know coming off a

2568

02:04:09,680 --> 02:04:06,860

conversation like that how are you doing

2569

02:04:11,210 --> 02:04:09,690

well I'm a little bit funny because I

2570

02:04:15,140 --> 02:04:11,220

originally was calling in is how you a

2571

02:04:18,920 --> 02:04:15,150

real go story but then I mean how can I

2572

02:04:20,960 --> 02:04:18,930

ignore that conversation yeah so okay

2573

02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:20,970

with you and I she might go story could

2574

02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:23,520

probably tie into what you guys were

2575

02:04:29,030 --> 02:04:24,960

talking about it was what I want to do

2576

02:04:30,980 --> 02:04:29,040

that but I think that these

2577

02:04:32,720 --> 02:04:30,990

conversations do need if he had and I

2578

02:04:34,580 --> 02:04:32,730

love the fact that I'm taking all the

2579

02:04:40,130 --> 02:04:34,590

different information and you can do it

2580

02:04:42,170 --> 02:04:40,140

and integrate it trying to get I kind of

2581

02:04:44,510 --> 02:04:42,180

start to check out when I hear different

2582

02:04:46,160 --> 02:04:44,520

versions of the story where you people

2583

02:04:48,860 --> 02:04:46,170

are kind of trying to prove one another

2584

02:04:51,880 --> 02:04:48,870

along the way they can't consider

2585

02:04:55,880 --> 02:04:51,890

certain possibilities or consider that

2586

02:04:59,090 --> 02:04:55,890

every perspective is actually the key to

2587

02:05:00,440 --> 02:04:59,100

putting the bigger picture because I

2588

02:05:02,780 --> 02:05:00,450

wasn't working with the bottom of all

2589

02:05:04,220 --> 02:05:02,790

this I think well maybe get into the

2590

02:05:06,740 --> 02:05:04,230

barn a lot of this is finding out that

2591

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:06,750

will be prank you know being able to

2592

02:05:11,570 --> 02:05:08,880

consider all this with the cheery Ozzie

2593

02:05:14,150 --> 02:05:11,580

I think is really cool I don't know all

2594

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:14,160

the details of the Rendlesham event

2595

02:05:18,320 --> 02:05:16,320

because I start to get a certain booth

2596

02:05:20,360 --> 02:05:18,330

track of that because I always look at

2597

02:05:24,500 --> 02:05:20,370

something different like what is this

2598

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:24,510

all really mean if I feel every

2599

02:05:28,760 --> 02:05:26,400

significant event that hasn't ever been

2600

02:05:32,600 --> 02:05:28,770

discussed on the show there's basically

2601
02:05:35,570 --> 02:05:32,610
a training exercise and there are let's

2602
02:05:39,290 --> 02:05:35,580
just say good entities involved bad

2603
02:05:40,940 --> 02:05:39,300
entities involved and you know higher

2604
02:05:43,880 --> 02:05:40,950
possibilities that can be born when we

2605
02:05:47,600 --> 02:05:43,890
work with both of those so we when

2606
02:05:49,220 --> 02:05:47,610
people are talking about certain you

2607
02:05:53,290 --> 02:05:49,230
know possibilities or identities of

2608
02:05:55,730 --> 02:05:53,300
beings that were present I feel all that

2609
02:05:56,819 --> 02:05:55,740
so with all of that but would have to be

2610
02:06:01,829 --> 02:05:56,829
just one thing

2611
02:06:05,599 --> 02:06:01,839
it certainly doesn't it does not you

2612
02:06:08,189 --> 02:06:05,609
know and it always comes down to for me

2613
02:06:12,869 --> 02:06:08,199

and I'm being serious about this area

2614

02:06:17,759 --> 02:06:12,879

and I swear on every bone in my body

2615

02:06:19,259 --> 02:06:17,769

that the more that is revealed not only

2616

02:06:24,539 --> 02:06:19,269

on the show but through my own research

2617

02:06:29,209 --> 02:06:24,549

that I do is that everything keeps going

2618

02:06:32,069 --> 02:06:29,219

back to the same things and points that

2619

02:06:35,459 --> 02:06:32,079

physicists are talking about they're

2620

02:06:39,329 --> 02:06:35,469

talking about the exact same things that

2621

02:06:41,459 --> 02:06:39,339

we are we related all to trying to

2622

02:06:45,029 --> 02:06:41,469

figure out the paranormal of the

2623

02:06:47,579 --> 02:06:45,039

supernatural and and ETS and you APs and

2624

02:06:50,459 --> 02:06:47,589

UFOs and Bigfoot and ghosts and life

2625

02:06:53,959 --> 02:06:50,469

after death and nd ease all of that all

2626
02:06:58,079 --> 02:06:53,969
of those things right physicists are

2627
02:07:04,319 --> 02:06:58,089
absolutely 100% talking about the same

2628
02:07:06,779 --> 02:07:04,329
research I keep going back to it because

2629
02:07:11,250 --> 02:07:06,789
everything that I hear John say or

2630
02:07:18,959 --> 02:07:11,260
others right I hear physicists talk

2631
02:07:21,689 --> 02:07:18,969
about I wish I wish I was a physicist to

2632
02:07:23,009 --> 02:07:21,699
be able to put it into a language that

2633
02:07:24,479 --> 02:07:23,019
many people would understand the

2634
02:07:26,219 --> 02:07:24,489
comments that we don't want happen like

2635
02:07:28,379 --> 02:07:26,229
those are the references when you can

2636
02:07:30,449 --> 02:07:28,389
get two people in the same room from

2637
02:07:31,589 --> 02:07:30,459
totally different areas of expertise and

2638
02:07:38,029 --> 02:07:31,599

we can come up with a higher language

2639

02:07:40,379 --> 02:07:38,039

right sharing information right yes and

2640

02:07:43,679 --> 02:07:40,389

I think that's where we are at today

2641

02:07:46,009 --> 02:07:43,689

that's why I'm so excited I can't wait

2642

02:07:49,169 --> 02:07:46,019

you know for tomorrow

2643

02:07:52,379 --> 02:07:49,179

everything is just coming out so fast

2644

02:07:55,469 --> 02:07:52,389

and and I think the data and the

2645

02:07:58,529 --> 02:07:55,479

algorithms and the research that not

2646

02:08:01,129 --> 02:07:58,539

only when we talk about physicists it's

2647

02:08:03,989 --> 02:08:01,139

all of that entire part of science it's

2648

02:08:05,530 --> 02:08:03,999

astrophysicists it's astrobiologist it's

2649

02:08:08,860 --> 02:08:05,540

astronomers

2650

02:08:13,090 --> 02:08:08,870

and physicists and and and chemists in

2651

02:08:15,280 --> 02:08:13,100

chemistry all of this is is related all

2652

02:08:17,710 --> 02:08:15,290

of it is related in the science side of

2653

02:08:20,110 --> 02:08:17,720

things but they're trying to figure out

2654

02:08:22,090 --> 02:08:20,120

and make sense of things and that's

2655

02:08:24,730 --> 02:08:22,100

where Einstein left off he wanted a

2656

02:08:27,070 --> 02:08:24,740

theory of everything right yeah that

2657

02:08:29,680 --> 02:08:27,080

would give us all of the answers well

2658

02:08:32,140 --> 02:08:29,690

that's that science is continuing to

2659

02:08:34,810 --> 02:08:32,150

push forward the more that they push

2660

02:08:37,780 --> 02:08:34,820

forward it keeps pointing them into

2661

02:08:40,720 --> 02:08:37,790

another fantastical direction that they

2662

02:08:42,880 --> 02:08:40,730

may be a little bit afraid of but the

2663

02:08:46,000 --> 02:08:42,890

science is pushing them in that

2664

02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:46,010

direction and it's the same thing with

2665

02:08:51,310 --> 02:08:49,280

us and our experiences we're seeing them

2666

02:08:54,430 --> 02:08:51,320

over trying to get these answers and it

2667

02:08:59,500 --> 02:08:54,440

keeps pushing back towards science it

2668

02:09:01,930 --> 02:08:59,510

does coding the experience to creating

2669

02:09:03,880 --> 02:09:01,940

the language or at least being able to

2670

02:09:05,550 --> 02:09:03,890

broadcast or putting writing the

2671

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:05,560

language that's underneath all of it all

2672

02:09:09,400 --> 02:09:07,520

that's why I think it's really

2673

02:09:10,900 --> 02:09:09,410

interesting it's somebody who's kind of

2674

02:09:12,490 --> 02:09:10,910

real and they don't have that scientific

2675

02:09:13,570 --> 02:09:12,500

background to be able to share an

2676

02:09:15,280 --> 02:09:13,580

experience with somebody who's more

2677

02:09:16,330 --> 02:09:15,290

scientific and open-minded they can be

2678

02:09:18,400 --> 02:09:16,340

like well wait a minute

2679

02:09:23,290 --> 02:09:18,410

like when John was talking about talking

2680

02:09:25,150 --> 02:09:23,300

to the lights link right I can totally

2681

02:09:26,950 --> 02:09:25,160

relate that and I know when I've spoken

2682

02:09:29,140 --> 02:09:26,960

to other people who initially couldn't

2683

02:09:31,030 --> 02:09:29,150

once I start like really trying to find

2684

02:09:33,670 --> 02:09:31,040

the language around the experience I'm

2685

02:09:36,700 --> 02:09:33,680

gonna play a session where scientific

2686

02:09:38,920 --> 02:09:36,710

terms really wow read and suddenly

2687

02:09:40,690 --> 02:09:38,930

they're having these experiences and it

2688

02:09:43,360 --> 02:09:40,700

can be explained by a more open-minded

2689

02:09:46,410 --> 02:09:43,370

off the streets me out there's all of

2690

02:09:48,910 --> 02:09:46,420

this obsession with the technology

2691

02:09:50,320 --> 02:09:48,920

looking at how to create the technology

2692

02:09:54,250 --> 02:09:50,330

we're not going anywhere that we want to

2693

02:09:59,290 --> 02:09:54,260

go yeah and it's so funny when when I

2694

02:10:01,930 --> 02:09:59,300

drink out of my church of whoo mug right

2695

02:10:04,420 --> 02:10:01,940

and people want to talk about whoo-who

2696

02:10:06,880 --> 02:10:04,430

and the whoo and I hear it I hear it all

2697

02:10:08,850 --> 02:10:06,890

the time right a hero it up you want to

2698

02:10:12,370 --> 02:10:08,860

hear real whoo-who

2699

02:10:14,110 --> 02:10:12,380

listen to a physicist you really want to

2700

02:10:17,260 --> 02:10:14,120

hear real whoo-who

2701
02:10:18,540 --> 02:10:17,270
coming from a scientific mind to listen

2702
02:10:20,860 --> 02:10:18,550
to a quantity

2703
02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:20,870
theoretical physicists of physicists

2704
02:10:25,780 --> 02:10:23,360
talk about the realities of things that

2705
02:10:27,640 --> 02:10:25,790
they are dealing with today the whoo

2706
02:10:31,479 --> 02:10:27,650
that we talk about on this show isn't

2707
02:10:35,740 --> 02:10:31,489
even close right and they are saying hey

2708
02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:35,750
hey this is where science is taking us

2709
02:10:44,979 --> 02:10:43,760
today and to say the real whoo out there

2710
02:10:50,800 --> 02:10:44,989
the real whoo-who

2711
02:10:52,959 --> 02:10:50,810
physicist telling you about

2712
02:10:55,450 --> 02:10:52,969
you know multiverse multi worlds and

2713
02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:55,460

parallel worlds and and multi dimensions

2714

02:11:00,189 --> 02:10:58,400

and and there are infinite versions of

2715

02:11:03,150 --> 02:11:00,199

you out there having conversations that

2716

02:11:07,290 --> 02:11:03,160

you know nothing about digest that

2717

02:11:11,200 --> 02:11:09,010

because they're open to all

2718

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:11,210

possibilities they are developing that

2719

02:11:17,500 --> 02:11:15,199

technology to terrible super crazy but I

2720

02:11:19,209 --> 02:11:17,510

bet if somebody were to explain their

2721

02:11:22,810 --> 02:11:19,219

experience of traveling and how they got

2722

02:11:24,459 --> 02:11:22,820

there so the first would be like whoa I

2723

02:11:26,320 --> 02:11:24,469

can break that down and make it make

2724

02:11:29,260 --> 02:11:26,330

sense but if we're trying to just like

2725

02:11:30,640 --> 02:11:29,270

replicate technology that's just part of

2726

02:11:33,040 --> 02:11:30,650

like the training exercise

2727

02:11:38,830 --> 02:11:33,050

don't perhaps our future version so like

2728

02:11:40,419 --> 02:11:38,840

get us back on track you know let's just

2729

02:11:45,820 --> 02:11:40,429

get the technology and make the weapons

2730

02:11:47,229 --> 02:11:45,830

eating a dead horse well you know there

2731

02:11:49,090 --> 02:11:47,239

are a lot of minds out there that will

2732

02:11:51,220 --> 02:11:49,100

always go in that direction and that's

2733

02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:51,230

interesting tech how can we kill

2734

02:11:57,520 --> 02:11:55,760

somebody with it Sarah Anne thank you so

2735

02:12:04,689 --> 02:11:57,530

much what a great phone call on a fader

2736

02:12:09,060 --> 02:12:04,699

night thank you I want to hear it

2737

02:12:12,399 --> 02:12:09,070

go back Lee temple right Sarah and

2738

02:12:17,410 --> 02:12:12,409

kicking the show off and coming in

2739

02:12:21,820 --> 02:12:17,420

strong and with that let's see where we

2740

02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:21,830

are here I'm just going to go and order

2741

02:12:26,590 --> 02:12:24,320

everybody with it with the calls that

2742

02:12:31,300 --> 02:12:26,600

came in so here we go hi you live on

2743

02:12:39,859 --> 02:12:38,149

hey JT how are you man I'm good man what

2744

02:12:42,919 --> 02:12:39,869

you think you know what you think of

2745

02:12:44,660 --> 02:12:42,929

that conversation huh I missed it

2746

02:12:47,240 --> 02:12:44,670

because when I'm on hold I gotta shut

2747

02:12:49,640 --> 02:12:47,250

down my YouTube beats I'm not to listen

2748

02:12:51,250 --> 02:12:49,650

to it on the replay but I was thinking

2749

02:12:54,680 --> 02:12:51,260

about what a great week it was with

2750

02:12:56,660 --> 02:12:54,690

whitley strieber and john yeaah

2751

02:12:59,209 --> 02:12:56,670

Nick Redfern I was trying to figure out

2752

02:13:01,580 --> 02:12:59,219

who I put in the put in the cleanup spot

2753

02:13:03,800 --> 02:13:01,590

there you know well John triggers a

2754

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:03,810

great leadoff hitters man John burrows I

2755

02:13:07,580 --> 02:13:04,800

can't wait to listen to that

2756

02:13:14,720 --> 02:13:07,590

conversation John burrows 90 minutes on

2757

02:13:16,729 --> 02:13:14,730

fader night surprise call yeah you're

2758

02:13:19,070 --> 02:13:16,739

gonna have to go back and digest that

2759

02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:19,080

one and while I've got you here with us

2760

02:13:21,890 --> 02:13:20,880

JT and thank you for taking the time to

2761

02:13:24,800 --> 02:13:21,900

call him when you're out there on the

2762

02:13:28,939 --> 02:13:24,810

open road driving your truck a trailer

2763

02:13:33,879 --> 02:13:28,949

is last night with Nick Redfern when you

2764

02:13:38,000 --> 02:13:33,889

hear something like that put out there

2765

02:13:40,939 --> 02:13:38,010

you know that it was a grand experiment

2766

02:13:42,770 --> 02:13:40,949

by the British military and that was

2767

02:13:46,399 --> 02:13:42,780

going on in the forest that night and

2768

02:13:49,550 --> 02:13:46,409

the United States Air Force may have

2769

02:13:52,100 --> 02:13:49,560

gotten in the way now that's a pretty

2770

02:13:54,530 --> 02:13:52,110

pretty extraordinary book to put out

2771

02:13:56,990 --> 02:13:54,540

there well John Burroughs just came on

2772

02:14:00,200 --> 02:13:57,000

the show and said hey you know parts of

2773

02:14:04,010 --> 02:14:00,210

that may be correct that Nick Redfern

2774

02:14:08,270 --> 02:14:04,020

may be on to something and there you go

2775

02:14:10,160 --> 02:14:08,280

now he's he's what you know what when

2776

02:14:13,310 --> 02:14:10,170

you hear something like that JT you've

2777

02:14:16,820 --> 02:14:13,320

been following this this show and and

2778

02:14:19,879 --> 02:14:16,830

the UFO sightings for a long time what

2779

02:14:22,250 --> 02:14:19,889

goes through your mind well I'm a

2780

02:14:23,959 --> 02:14:22,260

healthy skeptic anyways so now kind of

2781

02:14:26,660 --> 02:14:23,969

like being a help you get pick on the

2782

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:26,670

other side like you know I need more I

2783

02:14:32,240 --> 02:14:28,800

need more proof I need more I got a seat

2784

02:14:33,680 --> 02:14:32,250

you know and in and what you're saying I

2785

02:14:38,540 --> 02:14:33,690

got I got to hear what John said about

2786

02:14:43,030 --> 02:14:38,550

it but you know I got it I'm helping

2787

02:14:49,480 --> 02:14:45,640

oh yeah but that's the way it has to be

2788

02:14:51,820 --> 02:14:49,490

and that's my advice to everybody and

2789

02:14:53,740 --> 02:14:51,830

that includes myself man I try to follow

2790

02:14:58,120 --> 02:14:53,750

that

2791

02:15:00,420 --> 02:14:58,130

look I'm just like everybody I enjoy the

2792

02:15:03,160 --> 02:15:00,430

subject I enjoy hearing from

2793

02:15:05,860 --> 02:15:03,170

experiencers what researchers have

2794

02:15:09,400 --> 02:15:05,870

uncovered I like a good documentary like

2795

02:15:11,950 --> 02:15:09,410

everybody does I love watching science

2796

02:15:16,330 --> 02:15:11,960

fiction films I've seen things that I

2797

02:15:21,340 --> 02:15:16,340

have seen I am fully engaged fully right

2798

02:15:24,910 --> 02:15:21,350

that being said I am definitely always

2799

02:15:27,970 --> 02:15:24,920

on the side of skeptic you have to be if

2800

02:15:31,870 --> 02:15:27,980

you go all in on this subject if you go

2801
02:15:34,660 --> 02:15:31,880
all in if you believe everything you're

2802
02:15:37,660 --> 02:15:34,670
going into a danger zone and in the end

2803
02:15:40,630 --> 02:15:37,670
you're yeah yeah before you got to take

2804
02:15:42,400 --> 02:15:40,640
that step back you gotta step back you

2805
02:15:46,290 --> 02:15:42,410
want it to be true it only takes one

2806
02:15:50,380 --> 02:15:46,300
only take one ghost one UFO one Bigfoot

2807
02:15:53,650 --> 02:15:50,390
you know you guys take that step back we

2808
02:15:55,450 --> 02:15:53,660
have to JT you have to so you're out

2809
02:15:59,380 --> 02:15:55,460
there on the open road tonight and what

2810
02:16:02,350 --> 02:15:59,390
are you hauling cream cheese no this

2811
02:16:06,700 --> 02:16:02,360
starts now oh yes yeah I really like why

2812
02:16:10,990 --> 02:16:06,710
can't I guess do I Lily like my work

2813
02:16:13,720 --> 02:16:11,000

ethic so they request me to be on there

2814

02:16:18,460 --> 02:16:13,730

now all the time now well you know as a

2815

02:16:19,990 --> 02:16:18,470

trucker well as a trucker before I let

2816

02:16:22,930 --> 02:16:20,000

you go and I'm being serious about this

2817

02:16:26,050 --> 02:16:22,940

as a trucker would you rather have a

2818

02:16:29,440 --> 02:16:26,060

different route of surprise every day or

2819

02:16:31,060 --> 02:16:29,450

would you rather just have a route where

2820

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:31,070

you know where you're going in the

2821

02:16:35,950 --> 02:16:33,200

morning where you're gonna deliver to

2822

02:16:39,160 --> 02:16:35,960

and at a consistent day which way'd

2823

02:16:42,879 --> 02:16:39,170

would you rather have it in the younger

2824

02:16:45,490 --> 02:16:42,889

days it was just go anyway - wind blows

2825

02:16:46,810 --> 02:16:45,500

by has one of my favorite songs by

2826

02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:46,820

Southern Pacific

2827

02:16:50,850 --> 02:16:49,280

you know whichever way the winds do

2828

02:16:54,310 --> 02:16:50,860

that's where I wanted to go you know

2829

02:16:55,930 --> 02:16:54,320

nowadays you know little bit older 61

2830

02:16:59,020 --> 02:16:55,940

now Evan

2831

02:16:59,560 --> 02:16:59,030

that route that way to go now there you

2832

02:17:02,170 --> 02:16:59,570

go

2833

02:17:03,820 --> 02:17:02,180

JT thank you for everything man and all

2834

02:17:06,190 --> 02:17:03,830

of the truckers out there that are

2835

02:17:07,240 --> 02:17:06,200

listening to my voice you know how

2836

02:17:11,230 --> 02:17:07,250

serious I am

2837

02:17:13,740 --> 02:17:11,240

when I say thank you and I mean it J Tia

2838

02:17:17,200 --> 02:17:13,750

enjoy your weekend my friend thank you

2839

02:17:19,420 --> 02:17:17,210

if that hard worked up this weekend I'll

2840

02:17:27,250 --> 02:17:19,430

do it and the next time you call in I'll

2841

02:17:35,470 --> 02:17:31,240

Gobekli Tepe that's JT from Indy thank

2842

02:17:38,650 --> 02:17:35,480

you so much JT and I am so serious every

2843

02:17:41,170 --> 02:17:38,660

single night when I say all everybody

2844

02:17:44,140 --> 02:17:41,180

the men and the women out there handling

2845

02:17:48,010 --> 02:17:44,150

the logistics of this country and making

2846

02:17:50,560 --> 02:17:48,020

sure that we are fed and clothed and we

2847

02:17:52,990 --> 02:17:50,570

have everything that we need every

2848

02:17:55,930 --> 02:17:53,000

single day it is because of you

2849

02:17:57,820 --> 02:17:55,940

okay so again thank you from all of us

2850

02:17:59,890 --> 02:17:57,830

here at fade to black and the audience

2851
02:18:02,770 --> 02:17:59,900
we don't get a chance to say it enough

2852
02:18:05,940 --> 02:18:02,780
but you're the reason why this country

2853
02:18:09,010 --> 02:18:05,950
moves forward so again thank you and

2854
02:18:10,780 --> 02:18:09,020
let's stay on the phones let's go right

2855
02:18:13,920 --> 02:18:10,790
back to and hi you're live on fade to

2856
02:18:17,081 --> 02:18:13,930
black who's calling this is Joe from

2857
02:18:22,000 --> 02:18:17,091
Virginia hi Joe from Virginia how are

2858
02:18:23,890 --> 02:18:22,010
you tonight I am fantastic it's Thursday

2859
02:18:26,320 --> 02:18:23,900
night Fator night and I just spent 90

2860
02:18:30,331 --> 02:18:26,330
minutes with John Burroughs what did you

2861
02:18:35,350 --> 02:18:30,341
think about that conversation well I

2862
02:18:40,960 --> 02:18:35,360
thought it was pretty good and that's it

2863
02:18:44,140 --> 02:18:40,970

just pretty good well I just wanted to

2864

02:18:46,180 --> 02:18:44,150

bring up a couple of things that y'all

2865

02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:46,190

didn't bring up last night when you were

2866

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:54,080

talking with Nick yes what I wanted to

2867

02:19:01,150 --> 02:18:57,200

find out is I just wanted to make a

2868

02:19:04,360 --> 02:19:01,160

couple of points all right when they

2869

02:19:07,910 --> 02:19:04,370

went back you know after the first

2870

02:19:10,850 --> 02:19:07,920

encounter the

2871

02:19:15,709 --> 02:19:10,860

there were three indentations in the

2872

02:19:17,780 --> 02:19:15,719

ground that's right all right no that

2873

02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:17,790

wasn't held up we're right oh yeah we

2874

02:19:23,150 --> 02:19:20,880

talked about it last night of course yes

2875

02:19:25,940 --> 02:19:23,160

and what what about the broken tree

2876
02:19:28,040 --> 02:19:25,950
limbs absolutely those are this physical

2877
02:19:29,900 --> 02:19:28,050
trace evidence and and if we're talking

2878
02:19:31,129 --> 02:19:29,910
about holograms I brought this up with

2879
02:19:32,509 --> 02:19:31,139
Nick last night if we're talking about

2880
02:19:35,810 --> 02:19:32,519
Holograms some kind of holographic

2881
02:19:37,730 --> 02:19:35,820
technology that is a projection then how

2882
02:19:39,770 --> 02:19:37,740
did those three indentations get in the

2883
02:19:42,860 --> 02:19:39,780
ground that not only did they go back

2884
02:19:45,679 --> 02:19:42,870
and get castings of and photographs of

2885
02:19:49,010 --> 02:19:45,689
and they went back with radiation

2886
02:19:52,130 --> 02:19:49,020
detectors and Geiger counters to look at

2887
02:19:54,560 --> 02:19:52,140
and get EMF PM measurements of the area

2888
02:19:57,350 --> 02:19:54,570

they did all of that and they also for

2889

02:20:00,830 --> 02:19:57,360

photographed and documented the damages

2890

02:20:02,360 --> 02:20:00,840

to the trees that can't happen if it was

2891

02:20:04,910 --> 02:20:02,370

you know something that was projected

2892

02:20:07,219 --> 02:20:04,920

which would mean and this is what I said

2893

02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:07,229

to Nick last night that this is part of

2894

02:20:12,320 --> 02:20:10,080

an elaborate hoax that was put on by the

2895

02:20:15,200 --> 02:20:12,330

British military and they would have had

2896

02:20:18,020 --> 02:20:15,210

to have gone in and caused this damage

2897

02:20:21,890 --> 02:20:18,030

and made the imprints and created a

2898

02:20:24,050 --> 02:20:21,900

model of this triangular black craft in

2899

02:20:26,600 --> 02:20:24,060

the woods and somehow got that in there

2900

02:20:28,310 --> 02:20:26,610

and out without anybody seeing so yeah I

2901
02:20:31,820 --> 02:20:28,320
brought all of this up last night Joe

2902
02:20:35,060 --> 02:20:31,830
and Nick realizes this these are these

2903
02:20:37,850 --> 02:20:35,070
are issues with this being some

2904
02:20:40,510 --> 02:20:37,860
elaborate experiment that was put on

2905
02:20:42,830 --> 02:20:40,520
that you can't answer with some of the

2906
02:20:46,429 --> 02:20:42,840
eyewitness testimony and the physical

2907
02:20:49,790 --> 02:20:46,439
evidence that is there that's right and

2908
02:20:52,040 --> 02:20:49,800
and if I remember correctly didn't they

2909
02:20:56,450 --> 02:20:52,050
run the geiger counters over the tree

2910
02:21:00,410 --> 02:20:56,460
damaged and found radiation traces on

2911
02:21:04,330 --> 02:21:00,420
that above-normal I believe so I I do

2912
02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:04,340
believe that is the case yes and I know

2913
02:21:13,760 --> 02:21:08,640

they found traces higher than normal in

2914

02:21:16,700 --> 02:21:13,770

the indentations yeah I I do believe if

2915

02:21:18,560 --> 02:21:16,710

my memory is correct and don't depend on

2916

02:21:23,001 --> 02:21:18,570

my memory Joe or we

2917

02:21:27,171 --> 02:21:23,011

lose but but I do believe that that is

2918

02:21:32,001 --> 02:21:27,181

the case that halt went back went back

2919

02:21:34,310 --> 02:21:32,011

to the area I don't know halt was there

2920

02:21:36,950 --> 02:21:34,320

the day after if he loved the team or if

2921

02:21:39,830 --> 02:21:36,960

somebody else did but they went back

2922

02:21:41,360 --> 02:21:39,840

they saw the damage to the trees they

2923

02:21:43,551 --> 02:21:41,370

took their measurements they took

2924

02:21:45,740 --> 02:21:43,561

photographs they looked at the

2925

02:21:47,660 --> 02:21:45,750

indentations I think they might have

2926

02:21:50,600 --> 02:21:47,670

made castings I could be wrong about

2927

02:21:53,541 --> 02:21:50,610

that but I think that they did and all

2928

02:21:56,780 --> 02:21:53,551

of it was referenced and measured for

2929

02:21:58,881 --> 02:21:56,790

its distance so I think all of that is

2930

02:22:04,011 --> 02:21:58,891

there and it's it's been documented for

2931

02:22:07,070 --> 02:22:04,021

sure how does that come into play if it

2932

02:22:09,440 --> 02:22:07,080

was Holograms the only way is that they

2933

02:22:13,961 --> 02:22:09,450

went in and and set it up they set up

2934

02:22:18,261 --> 02:22:13,971

the scene right yeah yes exactly exactly

2935

02:22:20,541 --> 02:22:18,271

and forget the other guy that were

2936

02:22:24,850 --> 02:22:20,551

without the first night with John

2937

02:22:29,091 --> 02:22:24,860

Burroughs right Adrian bass tenza and

2938

02:22:31,580 --> 02:22:29,101

Jim Penniston yeah Jim penderson is the

2939

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:31,590

one I was thinking of all right when he

2940

02:22:38,930 --> 02:22:36,960

wrote down all the binary code yes which

2941

02:22:44,091 --> 02:22:38,940

happened later that didn't happen

2942

02:22:46,580 --> 02:22:44,101

immediately then now Jim has reached out

2943

02:22:48,051 --> 02:22:46,590

to me I'm gonna let you know Joe Jim has

2944

02:22:51,440 --> 02:22:48,061

reached out to me about coming on the

2945

02:22:54,171 --> 02:22:51,450

show so we're gonna get to him on also

2946

02:22:56,990 --> 02:22:54,181

next week we're gonna have nick pope on

2947

02:22:59,770 --> 02:22:57,000

the show and and some other things so

2948

02:23:06,291 --> 02:22:59,780

right yeah it's gonna be great but I

2949

02:23:07,850 --> 02:23:06,301

believe that Jim said that later not

2950

02:23:09,921 --> 02:23:07,860

that didn't happen that weekend it

2951
02:23:14,810 --> 02:23:09,931
didn't happen at that instant that later

2952
02:23:19,640 --> 02:23:14,820
he was on a bus or something like that

2953
02:23:21,770 --> 02:23:19,650
when the download of the binary came to

2954
02:23:24,110 --> 02:23:21,780
him he had a notebook with him he

2955
02:23:26,870 --> 02:23:24,120
flipped it open and wrote out the binary

2956
02:23:28,671 --> 02:23:26,880
code okay but that didn't and it didn't

2957
02:23:29,870 --> 02:23:28,681
happen that weekend it happened later I

2958
02:23:31,801 --> 02:23:29,880
don't know if there's a couple of years

2959
02:23:35,400 --> 02:23:31,811
later if it was a week later that

2960
02:23:36,961 --> 02:23:35,410
that part yeah it just doesn't come to

2961
02:23:39,991 --> 02:23:36,971
me right now somebody will pop it up

2962
02:23:42,801 --> 02:23:40,001
here in Twitter for me but that's where

2963
02:23:46,501 --> 02:23:42,811

that went down and then it was later

2964

02:23:49,501 --> 02:23:46,511

decoded and those messages were there

2965

02:23:51,541 --> 02:23:49,511

the part about the part about that for

2966

02:23:53,610 --> 02:23:51,551

me Joe that I'm sorry for interrupting

2967

02:23:56,850 --> 02:23:53,620

you but the part for me that is I that

2968

02:24:01,320 --> 02:23:56,860

is most important is that Jim Penniston

2969

02:24:06,991 --> 02:24:01,330

has said on this show and and on other

2970

02:24:11,940 --> 02:24:07,001

broadcast that he was told by them that

2971

02:24:14,581 --> 02:24:11,950

they were us from the future and he has

2972

02:24:19,081 --> 02:24:14,591

not swayed from that he has been very

2973

02:24:22,440 --> 02:24:19,091

clear it's not to be misinterpreted or

2974

02:24:27,781 --> 02:24:22,450

you know reading between the lines know

2975

02:24:32,251 --> 02:24:27,791

that they were us from the future now

2976

02:24:36,661 --> 02:24:32,261

got when we go to what John Burroughs

2977

02:24:40,470 --> 02:24:36,671

said tonight that is a very interesting

2978

02:24:42,781 --> 02:24:40,480

connection between their stories and one

2979

02:24:44,881 --> 02:24:42,791

other thing of notes I want to be very

2980

02:24:48,860 --> 02:24:44,891

clear here and I tried to make this

2981

02:24:52,470 --> 02:24:48,870

clear last night that if you look at

2982

02:24:56,551 --> 02:24:52,480

everybody's individual accounts from

2983

02:25:00,121 --> 02:24:56,561

Rendlesham the names that we have been

2984

02:25:03,560 --> 02:25:00,131

familiar with and others that you know

2985

02:25:07,980 --> 02:25:03,570

have not been in the public everybody's

2986

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:07,990

version of the events is a little bit

2987

02:25:15,480 --> 02:25:12,240

different now you know it's it's not all

2988

02:25:18,150 --> 02:25:15,490

exactly the same and I find that part

2989

02:25:20,400 --> 02:25:18,160

very very interesting and does that play

2990

02:25:22,921 --> 02:25:20,410

into what Nick Redfern was saying last

2991

02:25:25,461 --> 02:25:22,931

night if there were drugs involved would

2992

02:25:28,531 --> 02:25:25,471

you and I Joe if you and I took drugs

2993

02:25:30,570 --> 02:25:28,541

does that mean together and we go to a

2994

02:25:33,930 --> 02:25:30,580

rock concert or whatever we fall asleep

2995

02:25:37,140 --> 02:25:33,940

we have our and have dreams are we

2996

02:25:39,390 --> 02:25:37,150

having the same hallucinations are we

2997

02:25:40,921 --> 02:25:39,400

having the same experience no we've got

2998

02:25:44,490 --> 02:25:40,931

two different brains in two different

2999

02:25:47,150 --> 02:25:44,500

Minds so would that indicate

3000

02:25:51,360 --> 02:25:47,160

what nick is writing about in his book

3001
02:25:54,300 --> 02:25:51,370
why everybody's versions of what they

3002
02:25:57,570 --> 02:25:54,310
witnessed are different but the other

3003
02:26:00,480 --> 02:25:57,580
part about it and this is important is

3004
02:26:03,510 --> 02:26:00,490
if there is a car accident on a street

3005
02:26:08,010 --> 02:26:03,520
corner and you have 10 witnesses and the

3006
02:26:10,530 --> 02:26:08,020
police go and get the witness statements

3007
02:26:13,560 --> 02:26:10,540
they know going into it that they are

3008
02:26:19,710 --> 02:26:13,570
about to get 10 different versions of

3009
02:26:21,180 --> 02:26:19,720
the accident I got in a car accident I

3010
02:26:24,780 --> 02:26:21,190
got in a car accident on the freeway

3011
02:26:26,640 --> 02:26:24,790
many many many many years ago and I was

3012
02:26:29,100 --> 02:26:26,650
at the front end of this accident get

3013
02:26:32,280 --> 02:26:29,110

injured or anything but I witnessed

3014

02:26:34,920 --> 02:26:32,290

everything and it was crazy

3015

02:26:36,300 --> 02:26:34,930

there was like Rita would probably

3016

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:36,310

remember this but I'm gonna say that

3017

02:26:39,660 --> 02:26:38,800

there were 20 cars involved something

3018

02:26:42,480 --> 02:26:39,670

like that Wow

3019

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:42,490

it was crazy and I pulled over to the

3020

02:26:47,940 --> 02:26:45,760

side of the road and eventually was on

3021

02:26:51,360 --> 02:26:47,950

the freeway the Highway Patrol

3022

02:26:54,840 --> 02:26:51,370

gets there and they interview everybody

3023

02:26:56,400 --> 02:26:54,850

a few days later and I was at the front

3024

02:27:00,420 --> 02:26:56,410

of the accident by the way I saw

3025

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:00,430

everything go down right and I got cite

3026

02:27:05,280 --> 02:27:03,520

my headlight got broken off by some car

3027

02:27:07,860 --> 02:27:05,290

you know no big deal but I pulled over a

3028

02:27:09,600 --> 02:27:07,870

couple of days later the Highway Patrol

3029

02:27:14,010 --> 02:27:09,610

calls me back and says you know mr.

3030

02:27:19,080 --> 02:27:14,020

Church I'm having an issue here I've got

3031

02:27:27,450 --> 02:27:19,090

20 drivers 20 stories and none of them

3032

02:27:29,400 --> 02:27:27,460

match I can only tell you what I saw he

3033

02:27:30,600 --> 02:27:29,410

goes it's absolutely extraordinary I

3034

02:27:32,340 --> 02:27:30,610

don't know what we're gonna do with this

3035

02:27:34,830 --> 02:27:32,350

I think we're just gonna throw our arms

3036

02:27:36,840 --> 02:27:34,840

up in the air and just call it a day I

3037

02:27:38,730 --> 02:27:36,850

said hey I'm not changing my story man

3038

02:27:41,610 --> 02:27:38,740

you know what I saw is what I saw and

3039

02:27:45,770 --> 02:27:41,620

that's just the way it is Joe it's just

3040

02:27:50,840 --> 02:27:45,780

the way that it is well when I did

3041

02:27:56,610 --> 02:27:50,850

decoded that also that binary code

3042

02:27:58,110 --> 02:27:56,620

didn't that lead to a point out in the

3043

02:28:03,580 --> 02:27:58,120

ocean of

3044

02:28:08,560 --> 02:28:03,590

Ireland I have I have no idea I'm

3045

02:28:14,290 --> 02:28:08,570

reading uh the the translation here

3046

02:28:18,940 --> 02:28:14,300

explore exploration of humanity 80 105

3047

02:28:22,390 --> 02:28:18,950

209 north oath Oh 3 1 3 west continuous

3048

02:28:25,090 --> 02:28:22,400

for planetary advance fourth coordinate

3049

02:28:26,020 --> 02:28:25,100

continuous before then I'm looking at

3050

02:28:28,480 --> 02:28:26,030

all of these

3051

02:28:29,830 --> 02:28:28,490

I just hiccup in the in the microphone

3052

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:29,840

by the way that's what that was

3053

02:28:35,261 --> 02:28:32,720

eyes of your eyes there are a bunch of

3054

02:28:39,310 --> 02:28:35,271

coordinates here there's one two three

3055

02:28:42,400 --> 02:28:39,320

four five six seven eight so there you

3056

02:28:44,800 --> 02:28:42,410

go and it says origin here 80 100 I

3057

02:28:47,980 --> 02:28:44,810

haven't punched in these coordinates I'm

3058

02:28:50,020 --> 02:28:47,990

sure that others have in the past if

3059

02:28:54,190 --> 02:28:50,030

anybody knows where these coordinates

3060

02:28:59,230 --> 02:28:54,200

are leading to let's see Belize Arizona

3061

02:29:03,370 --> 02:28:59,240

Egypt Peru China and Apollo in knack

3062

02:29:09,720 --> 02:29:03,380

sews whatever that means and also Brazil

3063

02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:14,560

somewhere hey Joe I've only got ten

3064

02:29:29,410 --> 02:29:22,880

seconds okay well violet that was in

3065

02:29:33,580 --> 02:29:29,420

mythology to the Irish hmm oh you're

3066

02:29:35,920 --> 02:29:33,590

talking about hi Brazil yeah hi Brazil

3067

02:29:39,190 --> 02:29:35,930

and maybe that's what this says here it

3068

02:29:40,810 --> 02:29:39,200

says I Brazil instead of hi Brazil well

3069

02:29:44,310 --> 02:29:40,820

there you go thank you for the phone

3070

02:29:47,261 --> 02:29:44,320

call enjoy your weekend and gobekli tepe

3071

02:29:51,280 --> 02:29:47,271

go back that's what I'm talking about

3072

02:29:54,250 --> 02:29:51,290

that is Joe in Virginia this is fade to

3073

02:29:56,050 --> 02:29:54,260

black I am your host Jimmy Church we're

3074

02:29:58,780 --> 02:29:56,060

gonna take a quick break right here

3075

02:30:01,420 --> 02:29:58,790

it's Fator night it's open lines all

3076

02:30:03,761 --> 02:30:01,430

night long I've got lots of calls on

3077

02:30:05,680 --> 02:30:03,771

hold and if you are there stay right

3078

02:30:07,660 --> 02:30:05,690

there but I will get to everybody after

3079

02:30:09,011 --> 02:30:07,670

this short break I promise all right

3080

02:30:09,650 --> 02:30:09,021

that means I'm going to cut a lot of

3081

02:30:13,040 --> 02:30:09,660

people

3082

02:30:13,850 --> 02:30:13,050

I like that sometimes stay with me I'll

3083

02:30:32,229 --> 02:30:13,860

be right back

3084

02:30:35,449 --> 02:30:32,239

[Music]

3085

02:30:40,639 --> 02:30:35,459

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3086

02:30:43,880 --> 02:30:40,649

Church on Jimmy Church radio calm this

3087

02:30:51,619 --> 02:30:43,890

my popular opinion reading a book will

3088

02:30:53,659 --> 02:30:51,629

not make you smarter this is Jimmy

3089

02:30:56,719 --> 02:30:53,669

Church of fade to black and I take life

3090

02:30:59,929 --> 02:30:56,729

changed he supplements every single day

3091

02:31:05,510 --> 02:30:59,939

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3092

02:31:07,999 --> 02:31:05,520

Jimmy Church radio calm when you take

3093

02:31:10,519 --> 02:31:08,009

the beans from Central America with

3094

02:31:13,010 --> 02:31:10,529

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3095

02:31:15,829 --> 02:31:13,020

in and then roasted to the dark side of

3096

02:31:19,399 --> 02:31:15,839

fade to black you create the ultimate

3097

02:31:22,639 --> 02:31:19,409

brew of fringe introducing the fade to

3098

02:31:25,579 --> 02:31:22,649

black blend from river moon coffee yes

3099

02:31:28,249 --> 02:31:25,589

river moon's darkest customized roast

3100

02:31:28,969 --> 02:31:28,259

was created for the love of fade to

3101

02:31:31,939 --> 02:31:28,979

black

3102

02:31:34,639 --> 02:31:31,949

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3103

02:31:38,209 --> 02:31:34,649

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3104

02:31:41,209 --> 02:31:38,219

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3105

02:31:43,069 --> 02:31:41,219

coffee dog deep with distinct

3106

02:31:46,249 --> 02:31:43,079

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3107

02:31:48,679 --> 02:31:46,259

like the bunker leaning further into the

3108

02:31:51,949 --> 02:31:48,689

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3109

02:31:53,630 --> 02:31:51,959

blend from river moon coffee just click

3110

02:31:57,889 --> 02:31:53,640

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

3111

02:32:03,640 --> 02:31:57,899

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

3112

02:32:07,030 --> 02:32:05,470

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

3113

02:32:09,551 --> 02:32:07,040

best-selling author and the founder of

3114

02:32:11,350 --> 02:32:09,561

forbidden knowledge TV together with my

3115

02:32:13,630 --> 02:32:11,360

team we have built a all new conscious

3116

02:32:15,490 --> 02:32:13,640

dreamy TV platform designed with every

3117

02:32:17,140 --> 02:32:15,500

family member in mind if you have ever

3118

02:32:18,490 --> 02:32:17,150

wanted to travel the world and attend

3119

02:32:20,350 --> 02:32:18,500

lectures and workshops from your

3120

02:32:21,130 --> 02:32:20,360

favorite speakers we were able to look

3121

02:32:23,860 --> 02:32:21,140

no further

3122

02:32:25,750 --> 02:32:23,870

forbidden knowledge dot TV there are

3123

02:32:27,610 --> 02:32:25,760

dozens of workshops and lectures from

3124

02:32:29,680 --> 02:32:27,620

speakers we know and love we have also

3125

02:32:31,540 --> 02:32:29,690

included amazing categories to ensure

3126

02:32:34,000 --> 02:32:31,550

that your consciousness is entertained

3127

02:32:36,220 --> 02:32:34,010

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

3128

02:32:38,740 --> 02:32:36,230

interviews ancient history essential

3129

02:32:41,170 --> 02:32:38,750

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

3130

02:32:43,540 --> 02:32:41,180

conspiracies mysteries health and

3131

02:32:45,940 --> 02:32:43,550

fitness conscious cooking meditations

3132

02:32:48,100 --> 02:32:45,950

finance yoga and so much more to start

3133

02:32:49,420 --> 02:32:48,110

your free trial on any mobile device or

3134

02:32:52,180 --> 02:32:49,430

computer surf they're forbidden

3135

02:32:54,520 --> 02:32:52,190

knowledge dot TV that's forbidden

3136

02:32:57,490 --> 02:32:54,530

knowledge with the number-four forbidden

3137

02:33:01,750 --> 02:32:57,500

knowledge dot TV again visit forbidden

3138

02:33:04,390 --> 02:33:01,760

knowledge TV today are you intrigued by

3139

02:33:07,000 --> 02:33:04,400

paranormal talk radio you love the new

3140

02:33:09,761 --> 02:33:07,010

paranormal radio app from torque stream

3141

02:33:12,880 --> 02:33:09,771

live you'll find a great selection of

3142

02:33:15,610 --> 02:33:12,890

talk shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3143

02:33:17,860 --> 02:33:15,620

phenomena and much more download the

3144

02:33:19,660 --> 02:33:17,870

paranormal radio app now and start

3145

02:33:22,091 --> 02:33:19,670

listening to the very best in paranormal

3146

02:33:23,890 --> 02:33:22,101

talk entertainment including the network

3147

02:33:26,801 --> 02:33:23,900

you're listening to right now the

3148

02:33:36,320 --> 02:33:26,811

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3149

02:33:48,700 --> 02:33:40,020

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3150

02:33:53,790 --> 02:33:53,240

this is KJ CR Jimmy search radio jockey

3151

02:34:07,939 --> 02:33:53,800

ah

3152

02:34:12,719 --> 02:34:10,170

welcome back fade to black Thursday

3153

02:34:15,290 --> 02:34:12,729

night fainter nights little different

3154

02:34:18,359 --> 02:34:15,300

tonight wasn't it John Burroughs came in

3155

02:34:21,239 --> 02:34:18,369

90 minutes of amazing conversation

3156

02:34:24,599 --> 02:34:21,249

talking about Nick Redferns new book the

3157

02:34:25,800 --> 02:34:24,609

Rendlesham forest conspiracy and I knew

3158

02:34:28,500 --> 02:34:25,810

that the phones were gonna heat up

3159

02:34:30,540 --> 02:34:28,510

tonight and I expected that and I want

3160

02:34:32,699 --> 02:34:30,550

to thank everybody for sticking in there

3161

02:34:34,260 --> 02:34:32,709

and staying on hold and let's just keep

3162

02:34:36,590 --> 02:34:34,270

it going hi you're live on fade to black

3163

02:34:38,219 --> 02:34:36,600

who's calling

3164

02:34:47,130 --> 02:34:38,229

you're live

3165

02:34:50,159 --> 02:34:47,140

topic I feel like I I spent that you

3166

02:34:52,739 --> 02:34:50,169

have jordan maxwell phone number and

3167

02:34:55,040 --> 02:34:52,749

he's a national treasure and i was

3168

02:34:58,189 --> 02:34:55,050

thinking you maybe could give him a call

3169

02:35:01,050 --> 02:34:58,199

could just make sure he's all right and

3170

02:35:02,580 --> 02:35:01,060

let us know afterwards you want me to

3171

02:35:08,000 --> 02:35:02,590

call him right I'm gonna call him right

3172

02:35:12,359 --> 02:35:09,989

is there something out there that's

3173

02:35:15,960 --> 02:35:12,369

indicating that there's a reason why we

3174

02:35:21,059 --> 02:35:15,970

should be concerned he's a 79 year old

3175

02:35:25,559 --> 02:35:21,069

man yep he's in the target zone miss

3176

02:35:29,179 --> 02:35:25,569

covert 19 thing and I live in a zip code

3177

02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:29,189

which I will not disclose that has code

3178

02:35:39,420 --> 02:35:35,520

19 numbers only on the rise and I would

3179

02:35:47,849 --> 02:35:39,430

say that any virus is scared of Jordan

3180

02:35:49,920 --> 02:35:47,859

Maxwell how's that okay now I can reach

3181

02:35:52,830 --> 02:35:49,930

out to Jordan I will certainly do that

3182

02:35:56,040 --> 02:35:52,840

and I'll see what I can report back to

3183

02:35:58,679 --> 02:35:56,050

everybody on Monday how's that I would

3184

02:36:03,029 --> 02:35:58,689

love that and your shows great I'll

3185

02:36:03,809 --> 02:36:03,039

listen every day and I'm not afraid or

3186

02:36:08,250 --> 02:36:03,819

not yet

3187

02:36:10,439 --> 02:36:08,260

that's finances you don't you don't have

3188

02:36:12,960 --> 02:36:10,449

to have finances to be a fade or not you

3189

02:36:15,359 --> 02:36:12,970

have to just call into this show and say

3190

02:36:18,929 --> 02:36:15,369

fate or not so there you go all right

3191

02:36:20,980 --> 02:36:18,939

well go back go back Lee tapi you have a

3192

02:36:23,910 --> 02:36:20,990

great night

3193

02:36:25,930 --> 02:36:23,920

a great one thank you thank you and

3194

02:36:29,230 --> 02:36:25,940

that's a great phone call right there

3195

02:36:31,600 --> 02:36:29,240

you don't have to know as a matter of

3196

02:36:34,511 --> 02:36:31,610

fact for anybody that's listening out

3197

02:36:36,430 --> 02:36:34,521

there you can sign up to become an

3198

02:36:38,410 --> 02:36:36,440

official fader nya - we have a whole

3199

02:36:41,650 --> 02:36:38,420

free version right there where you could

3200

02:36:45,461 --> 02:36:41,660

just go and do it and we set that up

3201

02:36:50,140 --> 02:36:45,471

just for you and oh I could have given

3202

02:36:53,830 --> 02:36:50,150

her a free account if you are listening

3203

02:36:57,940 --> 02:36:53,840

right now I didn't get your name right

3204

02:37:00,551 --> 02:36:57,950

me Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com okay

3205

02:37:03,850 --> 02:37:00,561

and I think I've gotten an email from

3206

02:37:06,730 --> 02:37:03,860

her before and she knows what I'm

3207

02:37:09,131 --> 02:37:06,740

talking about so she can go and just

3208

02:37:12,551 --> 02:37:09,141

write me back and I will set you up with

3209

02:37:15,430 --> 02:37:12,561

a fade to black membership see that's

3210

02:37:16,930 --> 02:37:15,440

how we do it here on fade to black scum

3211

02:37:19,990 --> 02:37:16,940

bag to the phones hi you're live on fade

3212

02:37:22,060 --> 02:37:20,000

to black who's calling this is David

3213

02:37:25,211 --> 02:37:22,070

Christopher Jimmy hey Dave how I missed

3214

02:37:28,060 --> 02:37:25,221

her fur how are you hey not bad not bad

3215

02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:28,070

I think thank you a couple of tweets in

3216

02:37:36,480 --> 02:37:32,000

tasks regarding me Jason quit when you

3217

02:37:39,820 --> 02:37:36,490

had him on the show I think that was a

3218

02:37:42,220 --> 02:37:39,830

about two weeks ago okay I think last

3219

02:37:45,160 --> 02:37:42,230

week so but anyway that's not what I'm

3220

02:37:48,280 --> 02:37:45,170

want to talk to to you about tonight

3221

02:37:49,540 --> 02:37:48,290

tonight I wanted to discuss and by the

3222

02:37:53,171 --> 02:37:49,550

way the first-time caller longtime

3223

02:37:55,350 --> 02:37:53,181

listener yeah I can't wait to hear you

3224

02:37:59,440 --> 02:37:55,360

say gobekli tepe

3225

02:38:02,711 --> 02:37:59,450

okay well we'll save that for the end so

3226

02:38:06,250 --> 02:38:02,721

but I wanted to just go over the the

3227

02:38:08,980 --> 02:38:06,260

Mars launching the NASA launching the

3228

02:38:13,030 --> 02:38:08,990

Mars helicopter yeah yeah yeah yeah and

3229

02:38:17,110 --> 02:38:13,040

that that whole deal now it's crazy that

3230

02:38:20,530 --> 02:38:17,120

people think that okay then launching

3231

02:38:24,910 --> 02:38:20,540

just one single helicopter like that all

3232

02:38:27,610 --> 02:38:24,920

it is that BS you know that that's going

3233

02:38:30,700 --> 02:38:27,620

to be a smoke and mirrors and I think I

3234

02:38:32,770 --> 02:38:30,710

put that on my Twitter feed as well what

3235

02:38:35,570 --> 02:38:32,780

it really is in my opinion okay and I'm

3236

02:38:39,741 --> 02:38:35,580

just speaking for myself

3237

02:38:42,081 --> 02:38:39,751

the it's smoke and mirrors and they

3238

02:38:44,871 --> 02:38:42,091

probably got like ten other helicopters

3239

02:38:47,511 --> 02:38:44,881

like exploring all these ancient ruins

3240

02:38:51,320 --> 02:38:47,521

that are already there this is something

3241

02:38:53,720 --> 02:38:51,330

I believe that actually exists which is

3242

02:38:55,911 --> 02:38:53,730

why there's so much communication

3243

02:38:57,951 --> 02:38:55,921

problems when they have these probes go

3244

02:39:00,020 --> 02:38:57,961

to Mars and then magically they die you

3245

02:39:01,581 --> 02:39:00,030

know like you were saying they're

3246

02:39:03,470 --> 02:39:01,591

exploring like the middle of nowhere

3247

02:39:05,961 --> 02:39:03,480

like a desert right like there's nothing

3248

02:39:08,150 --> 02:39:05,971

there why don't you go to like the you

3249

02:39:11,951 --> 02:39:08,160

know the polls where there is water and

3250

02:39:14,451 --> 02:39:11,961

stuff like that so I just I'm just

3251

02:39:17,720 --> 02:39:14,461

sharing my analysis of that whole

3252

02:39:20,890 --> 02:39:17,730

situation so you're I think you kind of

3253

02:39:23,930 --> 02:39:20,900

share my vision of frustration then oh

3254

02:39:26,961 --> 02:39:23,940

yeah absolutely absolutely because I

3255

02:39:30,110 --> 02:39:26,971

think that it's a disservice to people

3256

02:39:32,900 --> 02:39:30,120

in general I mean taxpayers especially

3257

02:39:37,461 --> 02:39:32,910

because we're paying money for them to

3258

02:39:38,871 --> 02:39:37,471

to explore our solar system and the

3259

02:39:43,520 --> 02:39:38,881

results that we're getting is like

3260

02:39:44,871 --> 02:39:43,530

secrets and lies you know David that's

3261

02:39:48,261 --> 02:39:44,881

what I've been on about and there's

3262

02:39:50,541 --> 02:39:48,271

another part to this too is when and

3263

02:39:53,121 --> 02:39:50,551

this is where I hate to always go

3264

02:39:57,291 --> 02:39:53,131

conspiracy right to go just full-on have

3265

02:39:59,930 --> 02:39:57,301

tin foil hat but when NASA it's part of

3266

02:40:02,900 --> 02:39:59,940

the game right and so when NASA says

3267

02:40:06,261 --> 02:40:02,910

well this is just a demo helicopter and

3268

02:40:08,060 --> 02:40:06,271

there's no instruments on board I see

3269

02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:08,070

that and then I go well of course

3270

02:40:13,970 --> 02:40:11,280

there's instruments on board you've

3271

02:40:16,310 --> 02:40:13,980

always got to take that view and that's

3272

02:40:18,890 --> 02:40:16,320

the frustrating part I don't think that

3273

02:40:22,100 --> 02:40:18,900

they've ever been upfront with us I

3274

02:40:24,350 --> 02:40:22,110

appreciate the work I appreciate the

3275

02:40:29,780 --> 02:40:24,360

efforts of getting things to Mars and

3276

02:40:31,280 --> 02:40:29,790

Saturn and Titan flybys and and and the

3277

02:40:33,591 --> 02:40:31,290

Pluto stuff last year was just

3278

02:40:36,860 --> 02:40:33,601

absolutely crazy all of that stuff is

3279

02:40:42,560 --> 02:40:36,870

just great I appreciate it but there's a

3280

02:40:48,320 --> 02:40:42,570

thing called ice water ice on Mars let's

3281

02:40:50,420 --> 02:40:48,330

go there don't you want to see this

3282

02:40:53,630 --> 02:40:50,430

snow on Mars don't you want to see that

3283

02:40:56,720 --> 02:40:53,640

for yourself absolutely but you know

3284

02:40:58,400 --> 02:40:56,730

like I said they they have an agenda

3285

02:41:00,980 --> 02:40:58,410

they already know what's there

3286

02:41:02,360 --> 02:41:00,990

they have known for the past what 20

3287

02:41:04,280 --> 02:41:02,370

years since they've been sending probes

3288

02:41:07,761 --> 02:41:04,290

out there I think so I there's so much

3289

02:41:10,940 --> 02:41:07,771

secrecy behind everything so so yeah

3290

02:41:14,000 --> 02:41:10,950

it's uh but yeah the this a single

3291

02:41:16,970 --> 02:41:14,010

helicopter with no cameras no no HD

3292

02:41:19,520 --> 02:41:16,980

camera come on man and check this out

3293

02:41:22,940 --> 02:41:19,530

check this I I tried to make my point

3294

02:41:27,710 --> 02:41:22,950

very clear David and that is this the

3295

02:41:29,960 --> 02:41:27,720

only reason to have a drone is so you

3296

02:41:33,801 --> 02:41:29,970

can watch the friggin video that you

3297

02:41:38,930 --> 02:41:33,811

shoot with it and having a drone on Mars

3298

02:41:41,420 --> 02:41:38,940

from 16 feet flying around the rover and

3299

02:41:45,440 --> 02:41:41,430

showing us the high-def images of that

3300

02:41:49,280 --> 02:41:45,450

is bleeping cool and we deserve to see

3301
02:41:52,520 --> 02:41:49,290
that footage that's why you do it man

3302
02:41:55,400 --> 02:41:52,530
man man I'm so disappointed in NASA I

3303
02:41:57,380 --> 02:41:55,410
just I cannot believe it I want to see

3304
02:41:58,270 --> 02:41:57,390
the test flights and this is the other

3305
02:42:01,520 --> 02:41:58,280
thing

3306
02:42:05,180 --> 02:42:01,530
the high-def video for Mars we get

3307
02:42:09,770 --> 02:42:05,190
hi-def images right but but like video

3308
02:42:15,610 --> 02:42:09,780
for Mars I don't want to see images of

3309
02:42:22,460 --> 02:42:18,950
you know that if I posted pictures on

3310
02:42:24,710 --> 02:42:22,470
Twitter let's be very clear if I posted

3311
02:42:29,930 --> 02:42:24,720
pictures on Twitter of my drone sitting

3312
02:42:33,410 --> 02:42:29,940
on the ground who is going to care no

3313
02:42:41,120 --> 02:42:33,420

but what is that I'll take a picture of

3314

02:42:45,890 --> 02:42:41,130

my shoe what's the interest in that

3315

02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:45,900

let's see a high-def video of the drone

3316

02:42:50,210 --> 02:42:47,760

flying around Mars

3317

02:42:52,490 --> 02:42:50,220

that's it well you know what I think it

3318

02:42:55,370 --> 02:42:52,500

should be we should get Elon Musk to to

3319

02:42:57,620 --> 02:42:55,380

take over this project okay and he like

3320

02:42:59,480 --> 02:42:57,630

make it happen he can do it make it

3321

02:43:00,870 --> 02:42:59,490

happen and you know what is there still

3322

02:43:04,320 --> 02:43:00,880

time

3323

02:43:06,330 --> 02:43:04,330

to add you know I have I have a drone

3324

02:43:08,070 --> 02:43:06,340

here it's over there

3325

02:43:10,950 --> 02:43:08,080

I I don't have the time to go and get it

3326
02:43:13,350 --> 02:43:10,960
but I have a you know a small drone here

3327
02:43:17,070 --> 02:43:13,360
in the bunker just a little drone it's

3328
02:43:19,770 --> 02:43:17,080
got a tiny little 1080p high def camera

3329
02:43:21,930 --> 02:43:19,780
on it right to shoot video that thing

3330
02:43:24,900 --> 02:43:21,940
weighs I don't know the whole drone

3331
02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:24,910
weighs a couple of ounces that's it I

3332
02:43:29,610 --> 02:43:27,040
don't know what the weight is on that

3333
02:43:31,950 --> 02:43:29,620
camera that's on the inside of that but

3334
02:43:35,580 --> 02:43:31,960
there is no reason why that simple

3335
02:43:38,310 --> 02:43:35,590
camera 1080p sign even 4k throw that on

3336
02:43:40,380 --> 02:43:38,320
that drone what do what what is that

3337
02:43:43,020 --> 02:43:40,390
what is that going to if I don't get it

3338
02:43:45,570 --> 02:43:43,030

I tumble I forget the percentages but

3339

02:43:47,761 --> 02:43:45,580

you the weight is less so I think it's

3340

02:43:49,710 --> 02:43:47,771

like something like 100 kilograms

3341

02:43:52,860 --> 02:43:49,720

I can't look online because I'm on the

3342

02:43:55,350 --> 02:43:52,870

phone but but if you're 100 kilograms

3343

02:43:57,180 --> 02:43:55,360

here on Mars you're going to be like 78

3344

02:43:59,100 --> 02:43:57,190

kilogram something like that that's

3345

02:44:01,080 --> 02:43:59,110

right that's right that's like highly

3346

02:44:03,630 --> 02:44:01,090

significant but you know it's it's

3347

02:44:06,690 --> 02:44:03,640

definitely something that you can work

3348

02:44:09,450 --> 02:44:06,700

around and send possibly you know even

3349

02:44:13,680 --> 02:44:09,460

more bigger cameras on your your drone

3350

02:44:16,770 --> 02:44:13,690

while it's there to you know do a flyby

3351

02:44:17,280 --> 02:44:16,780

you know flying around that's right

3352

02:44:19,830 --> 02:44:17,290

that's right

3353

02:44:23,310 --> 02:44:19,840

so a David David do you bring up the

3354

02:44:27,630 --> 02:44:23,320

best point of all NASA says that this

3355

02:44:29,850 --> 02:44:27,640

helicopter weighs 3 pounds ok so you

3356

02:44:32,730 --> 02:44:29,860

tell me you tell me the difference

3357

02:44:43,920 --> 02:44:32,740

between three pounds and three pounds

3358

02:44:46,261 --> 02:44:43,930

and one gram whatever it is enjoy your

3359

02:44:50,640 --> 02:44:46,271

weekend man give me a gobekli tepe with

3360

02:44:52,350 --> 02:44:50,650

that voice all right that's what I'm

3361

02:44:55,980 --> 02:44:52,360

talking about David have a great weekend

3362

02:44:57,720 --> 02:44:55,990

we'll see you on Monday Jimmy thank you

3363

02:45:00,450 --> 02:44:57,730

thank you that's a great phone call

3364

02:45:03,660 --> 02:45:00,460

right there fader knots are the best and

3365

02:45:07,440 --> 02:45:03,670

never forget how cool the fader knots

3366

02:45:10,200 --> 02:45:07,450

are and with that let's see who is

3367

02:45:13,080 --> 02:45:10,210

coming up now hi you're live on fade to

3368

02:45:23,580 --> 02:45:19,830

you're live three two one

3369

02:45:25,530 --> 02:45:23,590

I hate to do this but I just did okay

3370

02:45:33,240 --> 02:45:25,540

I'm just gonna go next I'm going in

3371

02:45:33,240 --> 02:45:33,250

order let's see here doo doo doo doo

3372

02:45:42,560 --> 02:45:35,400

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3373

02:45:45,420 --> 02:45:42,570

calling you're live your watch Jamie yes

3374

02:45:47,849 --> 02:45:45,430

hey it's brother Bob out here in

3375

02:45:50,010 --> 02:45:47,859

Edmonton number hey brother Bob in

3376

02:45:55,200 --> 02:45:50,020

Edmonton Alberta how are you tonight

3377

02:45:57,900 --> 02:45:55,210

oh I gotta tell you man I missed I

3378

02:46:01,190 --> 02:45:57,910

missed the first 90 minutes so I'm gonna

3379

02:46:05,840 --> 02:46:01,200

have to go back and give it a listen

3380

02:46:10,469 --> 02:46:05,850

hmm what is what is he wrote that book

3381

02:46:15,210 --> 02:46:10,479

so everybody would do more digging to

3382

02:46:17,790 --> 02:46:15,220

make Rendlesham more truthful how would

3383

02:46:21,929 --> 02:46:17,800

you even do that at this point and I

3384

02:46:23,940 --> 02:46:21,939

don't know I don't know you know that's

3385

02:46:26,219 --> 02:46:23,950

not why I called okay there was a why

3386

02:46:31,410 --> 02:46:26,229

did you stop oh I got a full I got a

3387

02:46:32,040 --> 02:46:31,420

full on Mandela effect that happened to

3388

02:46:36,570 --> 02:46:32,050

me today

3389

02:46:43,380 --> 02:46:36,580

what happened okay so how long have you

3390

02:46:47,340 --> 02:46:43,390

been in LA 1984 cool so did you go were

3391

02:46:51,270 --> 02:46:47,350

you at the last no more tours tour for

3392

02:46:54,240 --> 02:46:51,280

Ozzy at Costa Mesa in November 15th 1992

3393

02:46:56,880 --> 02:46:54,250

were you there oh no not 1992 no no I

3394

02:46:59,490 --> 02:46:56,890

didn't I didn't see that to her okay so

3395

02:47:02,460 --> 02:46:59,500

it was the no more tours to her and that

3396

02:47:03,469 --> 02:47:02,470

was right Saturday night I couldn't get

3397

02:47:06,090 --> 02:47:03,479

tickets

3398

02:47:07,500 --> 02:47:06,100

they didn't the boys didn't get together

3399

02:47:10,290 --> 02:47:07,510

the four of them didn't get together

3400

02:47:13,040 --> 02:47:10,300

they didn't do the the four songs and

3401
02:47:16,830 --> 02:47:13,050
Sunday night they did the four songs I

3402
02:47:22,590 --> 02:47:16,840
was 28 years old I'm 54 yesterday two

3403
02:47:25,671 --> 02:47:22,600
days ago right all these years Jimmy it

3404
02:47:29,700 --> 02:47:25,681
was war pigs

3405
02:47:31,381 --> 02:47:29,710
it was paranoid played for thought they

3406
02:47:34,320 --> 02:47:31,391
played four songs at the end he played

3407
02:47:36,200 --> 02:47:34,330
war pigs let me guess Iron Man right

3408
02:47:40,650 --> 02:47:36,210
they played fairies we're bruised and

3409
02:47:45,740 --> 02:47:40,660
paranoid right of course okay but they

3410
02:47:49,650 --> 02:47:45,750
didn't good wait a minute

3411
02:47:54,030 --> 02:47:49,660
Bob Bob Bob Bob stop for a sec yeah are

3412
02:47:56,301 --> 02:47:54,040
you saying that your memory says war

3413
02:47:59,970 --> 02:47:56,311

pigs iron man fairies wear boots

3414

02:48:02,011 --> 02:47:59,980

paranoid you saw it it was amazing and

3415

02:48:02,730 --> 02:48:02,021

it was a great night that you'll never

3416

02:48:06,120 --> 02:48:02,740

forget

3417

02:48:09,030 --> 02:48:06,130

right I was there people people go to

3418

02:48:10,591 --> 02:48:09,040

Bob to find out the truth okay I gotcha

3419

02:48:12,600 --> 02:48:10,601

my remember this do you remember this

3420

02:48:14,190 --> 02:48:12,610

time I did this and I'm like yeah man I

3421

02:48:15,540 --> 02:48:14,200

remember that dear remember the song

3422

02:48:19,320 --> 02:48:15,550

that was playing it was 2:00 in the

3423

02:48:21,961 --> 02:48:19,330

morning it was iron man remember that I

3424

02:48:25,051 --> 02:48:21,971

feel yeah okay what happened would you

3425

02:48:27,631 --> 02:48:25,061

find out okay my heart is racing man

3426

02:48:30,330 --> 02:48:27,641

like I was in I my wife called after I

3427

02:48:32,910 --> 02:48:30,340

found so chanters been posting these

3428

02:48:37,381 --> 02:48:32,920

these old videos right I wanted to outdo

3429

02:48:44,850 --> 02:48:37,391

him so I looked for the video I found

3430

02:48:47,900 --> 02:48:44,860

the video of Costa Mesa 1992 no more

3431

02:48:51,841 --> 02:48:47,910

tours you were there you see the video

3432

02:48:57,360 --> 02:48:51,851

what happens the first song was Black

3433

02:49:00,900 --> 02:48:57,370

Sabbath Black Sabbath oh no way okay

3434

02:49:03,780 --> 02:49:00,910

what was the since I was 28 years old

3435

02:49:06,270 --> 02:49:03,790

I've been telling people the story about

3436

02:49:08,040 --> 02:49:06,280

the four songs like I'm freaking out

3437

02:49:10,381 --> 02:49:08,050

right now I was in tears trying to

3438

02:49:14,520 --> 02:49:10,391

explain it to my wife today like I was

3439

02:49:17,370 --> 02:49:14,530

like almost in a psychotic break man

3440

02:49:20,850 --> 02:49:17,380

because it was so overwhelming cuz

3441

02:49:24,900 --> 02:49:20,860

Sabbath is my band man like that's it

3442

02:49:28,440 --> 02:49:24,910

yes yeah wait wait what were the other

3443

02:49:32,280 --> 02:49:28,450

three songs what do they leave off they

3444

02:49:33,900 --> 02:49:32,290

they left out workings okay so did it

3445

02:49:35,700 --> 02:49:33,910

start with warpage that started with

3446

02:49:36,779 --> 02:49:35,710

Black Sabbath but I got to sit down hold

3447

02:49:40,319 --> 02:49:36,789

on okay so

3448

02:49:42,959 --> 02:49:40,329

Black Sabbath what was next it was Black

3449

02:49:45,959 --> 02:49:42,969

Sabbath and it was iron man right then

3450

02:49:52,049 --> 02:49:45,969

oh it was Black Sabbath first wear boots

3451

02:49:54,749 --> 02:49:52,059

iron man and paranoid Wow I'm looking at

3452

02:49:57,989 --> 02:49:54,759

the video like they have the credits

3453

02:49:59,999 --> 02:49:57,999

whoever whoever made the video you can

3454

02:50:00,719 --> 02:50:00,009

look it up on on YouTube it's there

3455

02:50:03,719 --> 02:50:00,729

right

3456

02:50:06,499 --> 02:50:03,729

and it says Alice in Chains Alice in

3457

02:50:08,819 --> 02:50:06,509

Chains wasn't there it was Sepultura

3458

02:50:12,749 --> 02:50:08,829

Black Sabbath's it was Rob Halford

3459

02:50:20,249 --> 02:50:12,759

singing Ozzy Osbourne then the original

3460

02:50:23,609 --> 02:50:20,259

four mm-hmm no Allison change are you

3461

02:50:26,369 --> 02:50:23,619

sure you were there oh you know what I

3462

02:50:29,279 --> 02:50:26,379

got to this day I have a what there were

3463

02:50:30,989 --> 02:50:29,289

these crazy that we met these guys these

3464

02:50:33,089 --> 02:50:30,999

Spanish guys Mexican guys they were

3465

02:50:34,799 --> 02:50:33,099

freaking cool we were smoking black hash

3466

02:50:37,679 --> 02:50:34,809

that we smuggled across the border blah

3467

02:50:40,979 --> 02:50:37,689

blah blah whatever do that right and

3468

02:50:43,469 --> 02:50:40,989

they were so amazed that we had this

3469

02:50:47,579 --> 02:50:43,479

hash and nearer and and these guys

3470

02:50:49,919 --> 02:50:47,589

beside us started a huge fire like big

3471

02:50:51,899 --> 02:50:49,929

fires in the in the festival seating

3472

02:50:53,039 --> 02:50:51,909

these guys are beating the crap out of

3473

02:50:57,239 --> 02:50:53,049

each other and I get hit in the head

3474

02:50:59,189 --> 02:50:57,249

with a with a watch flew off somebody's

3475

02:51:01,439 --> 02:50:59,199

wrist I still have the watch it's in a

3476

02:51:04,079 --> 02:51:01,449

drawer did you see did you see the whole

3477

02:51:06,059 --> 02:51:04,089

show do you remember that absolutely how

3478

02:51:07,979 --> 02:51:06,069

was that we got there was so wild

3479

02:51:10,709 --> 02:51:07,989

because we're Canadians he can't buy

3480

02:51:12,599 --> 02:51:10,719

beer in a 7-eleven right well we walk

3481

02:51:15,539 --> 02:51:12,609

into a 7-eleven we buy a couple of tall

3482

02:51:18,649 --> 02:51:15,549

boys put him in brown paper bags and we

3483

02:51:23,159 --> 02:51:18,659

walked into the show how was simple Tora

3484

02:51:28,219 --> 02:51:23,169

sample sure I'd never seen them still

3485

02:51:32,929 --> 02:51:28,229

never seen them they were good amazing

3486

02:51:35,159 --> 02:51:32,939

vocals and not that that vocal guy oh

3487

02:51:40,799 --> 02:51:35,169

okay no I hear what you're saying but

3488

02:51:44,099 --> 02:51:40,809

Sepultura manages to this day those guys

3489

02:51:48,239 --> 02:51:44,109

kill it but then Rob Halford came on

3490

02:51:50,150 --> 02:51:48,249

singing with Sabbath right and they did

3491

02:51:52,131 --> 02:51:50,160

a full you know

3492

02:51:54,890 --> 02:51:52,141

not a 90-minute set but it was an hour

3493

02:51:55,400 --> 02:51:54,900

long because what Ronnie said I'm never

3494

02:51:58,220 --> 02:51:55,410

gonna

3495

02:51:59,600 --> 02:51:58,230

I can't take the stage with Ozzy I think

3496

02:52:01,791 --> 02:51:59,610

it was something like that there was on

3497

02:52:04,280 --> 02:52:01,801

the radio and that was the first time I

3498

02:52:07,730 --> 02:52:04,290

ever heard Rob Halford

3499

02:52:09,860 --> 02:52:07,740

sing light fades into black or light

3500

02:52:12,350 --> 02:52:09,870

turns and how does that go was off the

3501
02:52:14,751 --> 02:52:12,360
Buffy the Vampire Slayer soundtrack yeah

3502
02:52:18,320 --> 02:52:14,761
yeah yeah yeah yeah like oh my god

3503
02:52:22,841 --> 02:52:18,330
driving down Sunset Boulevard Wow

3504
02:52:28,341 --> 02:52:22,851
and and that was Aussie with Zakk Wylde

3505
02:52:30,770 --> 02:52:28,351
yes what a show man it was yeah and and

3506
02:52:32,360 --> 02:52:30,780
I was all freaked out because I didn't

3507
02:52:34,041 --> 02:52:32,370
get to Saturday night tickets and I'm

3508
02:52:35,450 --> 02:52:34,051
thinking oh god they're gonna do it on

3509
02:52:36,801 --> 02:52:35,460
Saturday night because everybody's

3510
02:52:39,410 --> 02:52:36,811
probably gonna have to go to work on

3511
02:52:42,740 --> 02:52:39,420
Sunday and but no they did it on Sunday

3512
02:52:44,751 --> 02:52:42,750
and Bill Ward was smiling ear to ear and

3513
02:52:46,881 --> 02:52:44,761

I knew I knew there was going to be a

3514

02:52:48,890 --> 02:52:46,891

tour after that I was I was okay with

3515

02:52:50,921 --> 02:52:48,900

that well see I knew there was going to

3516

02:52:53,180 --> 02:52:50,931

be something yeah I love the universe

3517

02:52:56,480 --> 02:52:53,190

connecting us right now because that was

3518

02:53:01,341 --> 02:52:56,490

going to be my next comment was Bill

3519

02:53:03,591 --> 02:53:01,351

Ward because that was Bill Ward he has

3520

02:53:08,570 --> 02:53:03,601

had health issues over the years yeah

3521

02:53:11,690 --> 02:53:08,580

but but that that era of Bill and and

3522

02:53:13,671 --> 02:53:11,700

what went down in 92 he not only came

3523

02:53:16,100 --> 02:53:13,681

back but he was like in some of his best

3524

02:53:20,001 --> 02:53:16,110

form ever in the history of his career

3525

02:53:24,200 --> 02:53:20,011

it was hammer and he was he built like

3526

02:53:26,961 --> 02:53:24,210

10 sheds but yeah you know yeah just

3527

02:53:29,470 --> 02:53:26,971

pounding those buggers and a smile on

3528

02:53:35,930 --> 02:53:29,480

his face yeah and it was just so

3529

02:53:37,761 --> 02:53:35,940

awesomely wicked and I can't I'm I'm

3530

02:53:40,211 --> 02:53:37,771

just overwhelmed and I was so freaked

3531

02:53:45,381 --> 02:53:40,221

out today I know what about the you know

3532

02:53:48,791 --> 02:53:45,391

the whole Black Sabbath instead of Iron

3533

02:53:52,341 --> 02:53:48,801

Man which not Iron Man work the warp is

3534

02:53:54,591 --> 02:53:52,351

that that's a concern for me and that in

3535

02:53:57,501 --> 02:53:54,601

of itself isn't well but that's not

3536

02:54:00,280 --> 02:53:57,511

enough right you need some other things

3537

02:54:01,940 --> 02:54:00,290

well you throw in this Alison change

3538

02:54:04,640 --> 02:54:01,950

aspect of it

3539

02:54:07,580 --> 02:54:04,650

and I don't know if that is an error a

3540

02:54:09,620 --> 02:54:07,590

clerical error but you can't make that

3541

02:54:12,080 --> 02:54:09,630

kind of mistake and you were there and

3542

02:54:14,270 --> 02:54:12,090

you know it was Sepultura right you know

3543

02:54:16,430 --> 02:54:14,280

it was how I notice abbath you know it

3544

02:54:18,980 --> 02:54:16,440

was Ozzy was Zach and you know was the

3545

02:54:20,900 --> 02:54:18,990

final four to wrap things up

3546

02:54:23,540 --> 02:54:20,910

who was the bass player the bass player

3547

02:54:27,470 --> 02:54:23,550

brandy Costello was that right no Randy

3548

02:54:32,060 --> 02:54:27,480

was the drummer oh okay sorry yeah Randy

3549

02:54:42,011 --> 02:54:32,070

was the drummer the bass player for Ozzy

3550

02:54:47,171 --> 02:54:42,021

with Zach then no no no no new no jeez

3551

02:54:53,870 --> 02:54:47,181

it might have been was it Robby Oh

3552

02:54:55,730 --> 02:54:53,880

what's Robby's last name oh man or was

3553

02:54:58,450 --> 02:54:55,740

it been chest I don't know I don't know

3554

02:55:04,011 --> 02:54:58,460

who the bass player was for I was in 92

3555

02:55:08,960 --> 02:55:04,021

no I want to say Robby crane was a Robby

3556

02:55:11,780 --> 02:55:08,970

crane he might have been playing with

3557

02:55:14,240 --> 02:55:11,790

Vince Neil then I don't know I don't

3558

02:55:14,870 --> 02:55:14,250

know you know Aziz you know what you

3559

02:55:18,110 --> 02:55:14,880

know what's funny

3560

02:55:33,680 --> 02:55:18,120

today ask me who Aussies guitar player

3561

02:55:36,921 --> 02:55:33,690

is sign up there right it said no more

3562

02:55:39,200 --> 02:55:36,931

tours I'll be back at the end and I

3563

02:55:41,750 --> 02:55:39,210

remember that I remember everything I

3564

02:55:44,360 --> 02:55:41,760

was out I clean like I mean we're all in

3565

02:55:46,640 --> 02:55:44,370

lockdown today right so I'm cleaning my

3566

02:55:48,890 --> 02:55:46,650

inhere serendipity for you I'm cleaning

3567

02:55:50,750 --> 02:55:48,900

my closet what do I pull out what do I

3568

02:55:53,240 --> 02:55:50,760

find in the bottom of the closet at the

3569

02:55:55,100 --> 02:55:53,250

bottom of all the t-shirts and long

3570

02:55:58,370 --> 02:55:55,110

underwear well I live in Canada right

3571

02:56:03,381 --> 02:55:58,380

we've got long underwear up here and it

3572

02:56:06,171 --> 02:56:03,391

was my no more tourist shirt Oh see that

3573

02:56:08,240 --> 02:56:06,181

you've always got to accept the duality

3574

02:56:11,770 --> 02:56:08,250

of the universe yep

3575

02:56:13,810 --> 02:56:11,780

you have to it comes in twos man

3576

02:56:17,110 --> 02:56:13,820

it comes in twos and it comes in waves

3577

02:56:19,330 --> 02:56:17,120

okay I need to know from the fader nuts

3578

02:56:25,240 --> 02:56:19,340

I've got 60 seconds before we sign off

3579

02:56:29,730 --> 02:56:25,250

and we've got Bob here who is Ozzy's

3580

02:56:36,160 --> 02:56:29,740

current guitar player Rob blast Co

3581

02:56:38,740 --> 02:56:36,170

that's Oh blast oh no no no not now yeah

3582

02:56:42,610 --> 02:56:38,750

I think that's wrong that's according to

3583

02:56:44,110 --> 02:56:42,620

Scott who Blasco yeah but I've seen him

3584

02:56:45,340 --> 02:56:44,120

play with Glasgow but I don't know if

3585

02:56:52,090 --> 02:56:45,350

that's who's playing with it Oh

3586

02:56:54,370 --> 02:56:52,100

Rob was the bass player in 92 okay yeah

3587

02:56:55,900 --> 02:56:54,380

yep see I've got everything you can't be

3588

02:56:59,650 --> 02:56:55,910

come on Bob you know The Fader knots

3589

02:57:00,640 --> 02:56:59,660

they're all over this oh yeah they're so

3590

02:57:03,910 --> 02:57:00,650

than me that's for sure

3591

02:57:06,640 --> 02:57:03,920

hey so who is who is Ozzy's guitar

3592

02:57:13,500 --> 02:57:06,650

player today that's the question I have

3593

02:57:17,260 --> 02:57:13,510

no idea I have no idea okay let's see

3594

02:57:19,630 --> 02:57:17,270

I've got come on phaidor knots okay I'm

3595

02:57:21,610 --> 02:57:19,640

out of time hey Bob thank you so much my

3596

02:57:25,030 --> 02:57:21,620

friend we love you give me a gobekli

3597

02:57:26,560 --> 02:57:25,040

tepe gobekli tepe brothers that's what

3598

02:57:28,060 --> 02:57:26,570

I'm talking about great phone call Bob

3599

02:57:32,770 --> 02:57:28,070

enjoy your weekend we'll see you right

3600

02:57:35,460 --> 02:57:32,780

here on Monday thank you so much that's

3601
02:57:39,940 --> 02:57:35,470
a real Mandela effect you know what

3602
02:57:42,340 --> 02:57:39,950
having having you know Black Sabbath

3603
02:57:43,930 --> 02:57:42,350
instead of war pigs you know that

3604
02:57:47,320 --> 02:57:43,940
that'll throw things off that's a

3605
02:57:51,150 --> 02:57:47,330
Mandela effect that's kind of what Zakk

3606
02:57:53,140 --> 02:57:51,160
Wylde is back with Ozzy is that right

3607
02:57:56,500 --> 02:57:53,150
confirm that he will be touring

3608
02:58:00,310 --> 02:57:56,510
alongside Ozzy in 2020 part of the

3609
02:58:03,130 --> 02:58:00,320
rockers no more tours to farewell tour

3610
02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:03,140
so Zack is back in Ozzy's band that's

3611
02:58:08,340 --> 02:58:05,840
cool that's worth it Mike Inez played

3612
02:58:11,320 --> 02:58:08,350
bass that's right yeah it was Mike Inez

3613
02:58:13,900 --> 02:58:11,330

absolutely thank you Tim for that

3614

02:58:16,090 --> 02:58:13,910

I love the fader knots I love all of you

3615

02:58:18,280 --> 02:58:16,100

what a great show tonight all of the

3616

02:58:21,400 --> 02:58:18,290

phone calls and of course I got to send

3617

02:58:23,280 --> 02:58:21,410

out a special thank you to mr. John

3618

02:58:25,110 --> 02:58:23,290

Burroughs what

3619

02:58:29,430 --> 02:58:25,120

incredible show and I'll say it one more

3620

02:58:35,790 --> 02:58:29,440

time you fader nots every single one of

3621

02:58:37,140 --> 02:58:35,800

you are spoiled spoiled rotten and I

3622

02:58:39,210 --> 02:58:37,150

wouldn't have it any other way

3623

02:58:41,040 --> 02:58:39,220

beta Black's executive producers ritika

3624

02:58:43,170 --> 02:58:41,050

Murray on shows produced by him Jay Paul

3625

02:58:45,180 --> 02:58:43,180

Rene Dennis and Kevin announces our

3626

02:58:47,280 --> 02:58:45,190

Steve Artur Jean Patou mrdiko var

3627

02:58:50,940 --> 02:58:47,290

webmaster is true the Keith music doug

3628

02:58:53,670 --> 02:58:50,950

aldrich intros space boy space boy

3629

02:58:58,430 --> 02:58:53,680

music.com faith black is produced by

3630

02:59:03,750 --> 02:59:02,310

an attack a stone the copyright of 2020

3631

02:59:06,030 --> 02:59:03,760

by fade to black in the game changer

3632

02:59:08,400 --> 02:59:06,040

Network Inc it cannot be rebroadcast

3633

02:59:10,050 --> 02:59:08,410

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3634

02:59:11,700 --> 02:59:10,060

the known universe without written

3635

02:59:13,380 --> 02:59:11,710

permission from fade to black of the

3636

02:59:15,780 --> 02:59:13,390

game change in network I'm yours Jimmy

3637

02:59:18,330 --> 02:59:15,790

Church I want everybody to have a great

3638

02:59:21,330 --> 02:59:18,340

safe fun amazing weekend

3639

02:59:23,460 --> 02:59:21,340

I know Rita and I are and we'll be right

3640

02:59:27,360 --> 02:59:23,470

back here on Monday with all of you

3641

02:59:31,080 --> 02:59:27,370

until then everybody be safe